

APPENDIX TO ANNEX IV<sup>1</sup>

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND CHARGES HAVING EQUIVALENT  
EFFECT

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>250100</b> | <b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>      | <b>A</b> |
| <b>250200</b> | <b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>250300</b> | <b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2504</b>   | <b>Natural graphite.</b>   |          |
| 250410        | - In powder or in flakes   | <b>A</b> |
| 250490        | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2505</b>   | <b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>   |          |
| 250510        | - Silica sands and quartz sands  | <b>A</b> |
| 250590        | - Others   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>2506</b>   | <b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b> |          |
| 250610        | - Quartz   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Quartzite :  |          |
| 250621        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  | <b>A</b> |
| 250629        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>250700</b> | <b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2508</b>   | <b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>                       |          |
| 250810        | - Bentonite  | <b>A</b> |
| 250820        | - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth  | <b>A</b> |
| 250830        | - Fire-clay  | <b>A</b> |
| 250840        | - Other clays  | <b>A</b> |
| 250850        | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite  | <b>A</b> |
| 250860        | - Mullite  | <b>A</b> |
| 250870        | - Chamotte or dinas earths   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>250900</b> | <b>Chalk.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2510</b>   | <b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>  |          |
| 251010        | - Unground   | <b>B</b> |
| 251020        | - Ground   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>2511</b>   | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.</b>   |          |
| 251110        | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes)  | <b>A</b> |
| 251120        | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)   | <b>A</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Amended by Joint Committee Decision No 2 of 2008 (4 November 2008) ; entry into force on 1 March 2010.

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>251200</b> | <b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2513</b>   | <b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>   |          |
|               | - Pumice stone :   |          |
| 251311        | -- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")   | <b>A</b> |
| 251319        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 251320        | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>251400</b> | <b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2515</b>   | <b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>  |          |
|               | - Marble and travertine :  |          |
| 251511        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  | <b>C</b> |
| 251512        | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | <b>C</b> |
| 251520        | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>2516</b>   | <b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>  |          |
|               | - Granite :  |          |
| 251611        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  | <b>C</b> |
| 251612        | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Sandstone :  |          |
| 251621        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  | <b>C</b> |
| 251622        | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | <b>C</b> |
| 251690        | - Other monumental or building stone   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>2517</b>   | <b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b> |          |
| 251710        | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated  | <b>A</b> |
| 251720        | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10   | <b>A</b> |
| 251730        | - Tarred macadam   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :   |          |
| 251741        | -- Of marble   | <b>A</b> |
| 251749        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>2518</b>   | <b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).</b>                     |          |
| 251810        | - Dolomite not calcined  | <b>A</b> |
| 251820        | - Calcined dolomite  | <b>A</b> |
| 251830        | - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2519</b>   | <b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>                  |          |
| 251910        | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)  | <b>A</b> |
| 251990        | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2520</b>   | <b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>   |          |
| 252010        | - Gypsum; anhydrite  | <b>B</b> |
| 252020        | - Plasters   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>252100</b> | <b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2522</b>   | <b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>   |          |
| 252210        | - Quicklime  | <b>A</b> |
| 252220        | - Slaked lime  | <b>A</b> |
| 252230        | - Hydraulic lime   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2523</b>   | <b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>   |          |
| 252310        | - Cement clinkers  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Portland cement :  |          |
| 252321        | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured  | <b>C</b> |
| 252329        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 252330        | - Aluminous cement   | <b>C</b> |
| 252390        | - Other hydraulic cements  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>252400</b> | <b>Asbestos.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2525</b>   | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>   |          |
| 252510        | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings   | <b>A</b> |
| 252520        | - Mica powder  | <b>A</b> |
| 252530        | - Mica waste   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2526</b>   | <b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>   |          |
| 252610        | - Not crushed, not powdered  | <b>B</b> |
| 252620        | - Crushed or powdered  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2528</b>   | <b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b> |          |
| 252810        | - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)  | <b>A</b> |
| 252890        | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2529</b>   | <b>Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 252910        | - Felspar   | A        |
|               | - Fluorspar :   |          |
| 252921        | -- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride  | A        |
| 252922        | -- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride  | A        |
| 252930        | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite  | A        |
| <b>2530</b>   | <b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>  |          |
| 253010        | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded  | A        |
| 253020        | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)   | A        |
| 253090        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2601</b>   | <b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>  |          |
|               | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :   |          |
| 260111        | -- Non-agglomerated   | A        |
| 260112        | -- Agglomerated   | A        |
| 260120        | - Roasted iron pyrites  | A        |
| <b>260200</b> | <b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b> | A        |
| <b>260300</b> | <b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>260400</b> | <b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>260500</b> | <b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>260600</b> | <b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>   | A        |
| <b>260700</b> | <b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>260800</b> | <b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>260900</b> | <b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>   | A        |
| <b>261000</b> | <b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>261100</b> | <b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>261200</b> | <b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>  |          |
| 261210        | - Uranium ores and concentrates   | A        |
| 261220        | - Thorium ores and concentrates   | A        |
| <b>2613</b>   | <b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>  |          |
| 261310        | - Roasted   | A        |
| 261390        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>261400</b> | <b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>  | A        |
| <b>2615</b>   | <b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>  |          |
| 261510        | - Zirconium ores and concentrates   | A        |
| 261590        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2616</b>   | <b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>  |          |
| 261610        | - Silver ores and concentrates  | A        |
| 261690        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2617</b>   | <b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>   |          |
| 261710        | - Antimony ores and concentrates  | A        |
| 261790        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>261800</b> | <b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>   | A        |
| <b>261900</b> | <b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>  | A        |
| <b>2620</b>   | <b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds.</b>   |          |
|               | - Containing mainly zinc :  |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 262011        | -- Hard zinc spelter  | A        |
| 262019        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Containing mainly lead :  |          |
| 262021        | --Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges  | A        |
| 262029        | --Other   | A        |
| 262030        | - Containing mainly copper  | A        |
| 262040        | - Containing mainly aluminium   | A        |
| 262060        | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds                        | A        |
| 262091        | - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures   | A        |
| 262099        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2621</b>   | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).</b>  |          |
| 262110        | -Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste  | A        |
| 262190        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2701</b>   | <b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>   |          |
|               | - Coal whether or not F159 but not agglomerated :   |          |
| 270111        | -- Anthracite   | A        |
| 270112        | -- Bituminous coal  | A        |
| 270119        | -- Other coal   | A        |
| 270120        | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal   | A        |
| <b>2702</b>   | <b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>   |          |
| 270210        | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated  | A        |
| 270220        | - Agglomerated lignite  | A        |
| <b>270300</b> | <b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>   | A        |
| <b>270400</b> | <b>Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>  | C        |
| <b>270500</b> | <b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>  | B        |
| <b>270600</b> | <b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>                                | C        |
| <b>2707</b>   | <b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b> |          |
| 270710        | - Benzole   | B        |
| 270720        | - Toluole   | B        |
| 270730        | - Xylol   | C        |
| 270740        | - Naphthalene   | C        |
| 270750        | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method  | B        |
| 270760        | - Phenols   | B        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 270791        | -- Creosote oils  | B        |
| 270799        | -- Other  | B        |
| <b>2708</b>   | <b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>   |          |
| 270810        | - Pitch   | B        |
| 270820        | - Pitch coke  | B        |
| <b>270900</b> | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>2710</b> | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b> |          |
|             | -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude, preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; other than waste oils:      |          |
|             | -- Light oils and preparations :   |          |
| 27101110    | --- Partly refined or distilled (trade-crude) benzine, including that for aviation use, jet fuel of benzine kind, white spirits, kerosene, including diesel oil, fuel oil (mazout)   | <b>C</b> |
| 27101190    | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | --- Other :  |          |
| 27101910    | --- Partly refined or distilled (trade-crude) benzine , Diesel oil, fuel oil (mazot),transformers oil  | <b>C</b> |
| 27101990    | --- other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Waste oils:  |          |
| 271091      | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)   | <b>B</b> |
| 271099      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>2711</b> | <b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>   |          |
|             | - Liquefied :  |          |
| 271111      | -- Natural gas   | <b>A</b> |
| 271112      | -- Propane   | <b>A</b> |
| 271113      | -- Butanes   | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene :   |          |
| 27111410    | --- Propylene  | <b>A</b> |
| 27111490    | --- other  | <b>A</b> |
| 271119      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - In gaseous state :   |          |
| 271121      | -- Natural gas   | <b>A</b> |
| 271129      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2712</b> | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>  |          |
| 271210      | - Petroleum jelly  | <b>A</b> |
| 271220      | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil  | <b>A</b> |
| 271290      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2713</b> | <b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>  |          |
|             | - Petroleum coke :   |          |
| 271311      | -- Not calcined  | <b>A</b> |
| 271312      | -- Calcined  | <b>A</b> |
| 271320      | - Petroleum bitumen  | <b>A</b> |
| 271390      | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2714</b> | <b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 271410        | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands   | A        |
| 271490        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>271500</b> | <b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b> | A        |
| <b>271600</b> | <b>Electrical energy. (optional heading)</b>  | A        |
|               | I.- CHEMICAL ELEMENTS   |          |
| <b>2801</b>   | <b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>  |          |
| 280110        | - Chlorine  | C        |
| 280120        | - Iodine  | A        |
| 280130        | - Fluorine; bromine   | A        |
| <b>280200</b> | <b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>  | A        |
| <b>280300</b> | <b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>  | B        |
| <b>2804</b>   | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>   |          |
| 280410        | - Hydrogen  | B        |
|               | - Rare gases :  |          |
| 280421        | -- Argon  | A        |
| 280429        | -- Other  | A        |
| 280430        | - Nitrogen  | B        |
| 280440        | - Oxygen  | B        |
| 280450        | - Boron; tellurium  | A        |
|               | - Silicon :   |          |
| 280461        | -- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon  | A        |
| 280469        | -- Other  | A        |
| 280470        | - Phosphorus  | A        |
| 280480        | - Arsenic   | A        |
| 280490        | - Selenium  | A        |
| <b>2805</b>   | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>  |          |
|               | - Alkali metals :   |          |
| 280511        | -- Sodium   | A        |
| 280512        | -- Calcium  | A        |
| 280519        | -- Other  | A        |
| 280530        | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  | A        |
| 280540        | - Mercury   | A        |
|               | II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS   |          |
| <b>2806</b>   | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>   |          |
| 280610        | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)   | B        |
| 280620        | - Chlorosulphuric acid  | B        |
| <b>280700</b> | <b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>   | C        |
| <b>280800</b> | <b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>   | C        |
| <b>2809</b>   | <b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.</b>   |          |
| 280910        | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide   | A        |
| 280920        | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids  | A        |
| <b>281000</b> | <b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>2811</b>   | <b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>  |          |
|               | - Other inorganic acids :   |          |
| 281111        | -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  | <b>B</b> |
| 281119        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :  |          |
| 281121        | -- Carbon dioxide   | <b>B</b> |
| 281122        | -- Silicon dioxide  | <b>B</b> |
| 281123        | -- Sulphur dioxide  | <b>B</b> |
| 281129        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS  |          |
| <b>2812</b>   | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>   |          |
| 281210        | - Chlorides and chloride oxides   | <b>A</b> |
| 281290        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2813</b>   | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>  |          |
| 281310        | - Carbon disulphide   | <b>A</b> |
| 281390        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | IV.- INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS   |          |
| <b>2814</b>   | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>   |          |
| 281410        | - Anhydrous ammonia   | <b>A</b> |
| 281420        | - Ammonia in aqueous solution   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2815</b>   | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>                               |          |
|               | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :   |          |
| 281511        | -- Solid  | <b>B</b> |
| 281512        | -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)  | <b>B</b> |
| 281520        | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  | <b>A</b> |
| 281530        | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2816</b>   | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>   |          |
| 281610        | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium   | <b>A</b> |
| 281640        | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>281700</b> | <b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2818</b>   | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>  |          |
| 281810        | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined  | <b>A</b> |
| 281820        | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum   | <b>A</b> |
| 281830        | - Aluminium hydroxide   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2819</b>   | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>  |          |
| 281910        | - Chromium trioxide   | <b>A</b> |
| 281990        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2820</b>   | <b>Manganese oxides.</b>  |          |
| 282010        | - Manganese dioxide   | <b>A</b> |
| 282090        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2821</b>   | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b> |          |



| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 282110        | - Iron oxides and hydroxides   | A        |
| 282120        | - Earth colours  | A        |
| <b>282200</b> | <b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>   | A        |
| <b>282300</b> | <b>Titanium oxides.</b>  | A        |
| <b>2824</b>   | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>  |          |
| 282410        | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)   | B        |
| 282420        | - Red lead and orange lead   | B        |
| 282490        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>2825</b>   | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b> |          |
| 282510        | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts  | A        |
| 282520        | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide  | A        |
| 282530        | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides   | A        |
| 282540        | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides   | A        |
| 282550        | - Copper oxides and hydroxides   | A        |
| 282560        | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide   | A        |
| 282570        | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides   | A        |
| 282580        | - Antimony oxides  | A        |
| 282590        | - Other  | A        |
|               | V.- SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS  |          |
|               | AND METALS   |          |
| <b>2826</b>   | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>  |          |
|               | - Fluorides :  |          |
| 282611        | -- Of ammonium or of sodium  | A        |
| 282612        | -- Of aluminium  | A        |
| 282619        | -- Other   | A        |
| 282620        | - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium  | A        |
| 282630        | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)  | A        |
| 282690        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>2827</b>   | <b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>                 |          |
| 282710        | - Ammonium chloride  | A        |
| 282720        | - Calcium chloride   | A        |
|               | - Other chlorides :  |          |
| 282731        | -- Of magnesium  | A        |
| 282732        | -- Of aluminium  | A        |
| 282733        | -- Of iron   | A        |
| 282734        | -- Of cobalt   | A        |
| 282735        | -- Of nickel   | A        |
| 282736        | -- Of zinc   | A        |
| 282739        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :  |          |
| 282741        | -- Of copper   | A        |
| 282749        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Bromides and bromide oxides :  |          |
| 282751        | -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium  | A        |
| 282759        | -- Other   | A        |
| 282760        | - Iodides and iodide oxides  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>2828</b> | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>                 |          |
| 282810      | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                               | <b>B</b> |
| 282890      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2829</b> | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>            |          |
|             | - Chlorates :   |          |
| 282911      | -- Of sodium  | <b>A</b> |
| 282919      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 282990      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2830</b> | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides.</b>  |          |
| 283010      | - Sodium sulphides  | <b>A</b> |
| 283020      | - Zinc sulphide   | <b>A</b> |
| 283030      | - Cadmium sulphide  | <b>A</b> |
| 283090      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2831</b> | <b>Dithionites and sulphonylates.</b>   |          |
| 283110      | - Of sodium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283190      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2832</b> | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>  |          |
| 283210      | - Sodium sulphites  | <b>A</b> |
| 283220      | - Other sulphites   | <b>A</b> |
| 283230      | - Thiosulphates   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2833</b> | <b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>  |          |
|             | - Sodium sulphates :  |          |
| 283311      | -- Disodium sulphate  | <b>B</b> |
| 283319      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other sulphates :   |          |
| 283321      | -- Of magnesium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283322      | -- Of aluminium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283323      | -- Of chromium  | <b>A</b> |
| 283324      | -- Of nickel  | <b>A</b> |
| 283325      | -- Of copper  | <b>A</b> |
| 283326      | -- Of zinc  | <b>A</b> |
| 283327      | -- Of barium  | <b>A</b> |
| 283329      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 283330      | - Alums   | <b>A</b> |
| 283340      | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2834</b> | <b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>  |          |
| 283410      | - Nitrites  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Nitrates :  |          |
| 283421      | -- Of potassium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283429      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2835</b> | <b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.</b> |          |
| 283510      | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)                                   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Phosphates :  |          |
| 283522      | -- Of mono- or disodium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283523      | -- Of trisodium   | <b>A</b> |
| 283524      | -- Of potassium   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 283525        | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")   | A        |
| 283526        | -- Other phosphates of calcium  | A        |
| 283529        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Polyphosphates :  |          |
| 283531        | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)  | A        |
| 283539        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>2836</b>   | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b> |          |
| 283610        | - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates   | A        |
|               | - Disodium carbonate :  |          |
| 28362010      | --- Pharmaco poeial   | A        |
| 28362090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)   |          |
| 28363010      | --- Pharmaco poeial   | A        |
| 28363090      | --- Other   | B        |
| 283640        | - Potassium carbonates  | A        |
| 283650        | - Calcium carbonate   | A        |
| 283660        | - Barium carbonate  | A        |
| 283670        | - Lead carbonate  | A        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 283691        | -- Lithium carbonates   | A        |
| 283692        | -- Strontium carbonate  | A        |
| 283699        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>2837</b>   | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>   |          |
|               | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides :   |          |
| 283711        | -- Of sodium  | A        |
| 283719        | -- Other  | A        |
| 283720        | - Complex cyanides  | A        |
| <b>283800</b> | <b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.</b>   | A        |
| <b>2839</b>   | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of sodium :   |          |
| 283911        | -- Sodium metasilicates   | A        |
| 283919        | -- Other  | A        |
| 283920        | - Of potassium  | A        |
| 283990        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2840</b>   | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>   |          |
|               | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :  |          |
| 284011        | -- Anhydrous  | A        |
| 284019        | -- Other  | A        |
| 284020        | - Other borates   | A        |
| 284030        | - Peroxoborates (perborates)  | A        |
| <b>2841</b>   | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>  |          |
| 284110        | - Aluminates  | A        |
| 284120        | - Chromates of zinc or of lead  | A        |
| 284130        | - Sodium dichromate   | A        |
| 284150        | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates  | A        |
|               | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates :  |          |
| 284161        | -- Potassium permanganate   | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 284169        | -- Other   | A        |
| 284170        | - Molybdates   | A        |
| 284180        | - Tungstates (wolframates)   | A        |
| 284190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>2842</b>   | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.</b>  |          |
| 284210        | - Double or complex silicates  | A        |
| 284290        | - Other  | A        |
|               | VI.- MISCELLANEOUS   |          |
| <b>2843</b>   | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>   |          |
| 284310        | - Colloidal precious metals  | A        |
|               | - Silver compounds :   |          |
| 284321        | -- Silver nitrate  | A        |
| 284329        | -- Other   | A        |
| 284330        | - Gold compounds   | A        |
| 284390        | - Other compounds; amalgams  | A        |
| <b>2844</b>   | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>  |          |
| 284410        | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds   | A        |
| 284420        | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products                           | A        |
| 284430        | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products                               | A        |
| 284440        | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | A        |
| 284450        | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors  | A        |
| <b>2845</b>   | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>   |          |
| 284510        | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)  | A        |
| 284590        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>2846</b>   | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>  |          |
| 284610        | - Cerium compounds   | A        |
| 284690        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>284700</b> | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>   | A        |
| <b>284800</b> | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.</b>   | A        |
| <b>2849</b>   | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>  |          |
| 284910        | - Of calcium   | A        |
| 284920        | - Of silicon   | A        |
| 284990        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>285000</b> | <b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.</b>  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>285100</b> | <b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b> | <b>A</b> |
|               | I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,<br>SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES  |          |
| <b>2901</b>   | <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>  |          |
| 290110        | - Saturated   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Unsaturated :   |          |
| 290121        | -- Ethylene   | <b>A</b> |
| 290122        | -- Propene (propylene)  | <b>A</b> |
| 290123        | -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 290124        | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene  | <b>A</b> |
| 290129        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2902</b>   | <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>   |          |
|               | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :  |          |
| 290211        | -- Cyclohexane  | <b>A</b> |
| 290219        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 290220        | - Benzene   | <b>B</b> |
| 290230        | - Toluene   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Xylenes :   |          |
| 290241        | -- o-Xylene   | <b>A</b> |
| 290242        | -- m-Xylene   | <b>A</b> |
| 290243        | -- p-Xylene   | <b>A</b> |
| 290244        | -- Mixed xylene isomers   | <b>A</b> |
| 290250        | - Styrene   | <b>A</b> |
| 290260        | - Ethylbenzene  | <b>A</b> |
| 290270        | - Cumene  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 29029010      | --- Naphthalene   | <b>B</b> |
| 29029090      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2903</b>   | <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>   |          |
|               | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :   |          |
| 290311        | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)  | <b>A</b> |
| 290312        | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)   | <b>A</b> |
| 290313        | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)  | <b>A</b> |
| 290314        | -- Carbon tetrachloride   | <b>A</b> |
| 290315        | -- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)   | <b>A</b> |
| 290319        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :   |          |
| 290321        | -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)  | <b>A</b> |
| 290322        | -- Trichloroethylene  | <b>A</b> |
| 290323        | -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)  | <b>A</b> |
| 290329        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 290330        | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :   |          |
| 290341        | -- Trichlorofluoromethane   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 290342      | -- Dichlorodifluoromethane  | A        |
| 290343      | -- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes  | A        |
| 290344      | -- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane   | A        |
| 290345      | -- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                                   | A        |
| 290346      | -- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes                    | A        |
| 290347      | -- Other perhalogenated derivatives   | A        |
| 290349      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :                       |          |
| 290351      | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane  | A        |
| 290359      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :  |          |
| 290361      | -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene   | A        |
| 290362      | -- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)                         | A        |
| 290369      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>2904</b> | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>   |          |
| 290410      | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters                             | A        |
| 290420      | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  | A        |
| 290490      | - Other   | A        |
|             | II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                  |          |
| <b>2905</b> | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>       |          |
|             | - Saturated monohydric alcohols :   |          |
| 290511      | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol)  | A        |
| 290512      | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                   | A        |
| 290513      | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)   | A        |
| 290514      | -- Other butanols   | A        |
| 290515      | -- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  | A        |
| 290516      | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  | A        |
| 290517      | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | A        |
| 290519      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :   |          |
| 290522      | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols   | A        |
| 290529      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Diols :   |          |
| 290531      | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)   | A        |
| 290532      | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)  | A        |
| 290539      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other polyhydric alcohols :   |          |
| 290541      | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                     | A        |
| 290542      | -- Pentaerythritol  | A        |
| 290549      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:                   |          |
| 290551      | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)  | A        |
| 290559      | -- Other  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>2906</b> | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>   |          |
|             | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :  |          |
| 290611      | -- Menthol   | <b>A</b> |
| 290612      | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols   | <b>A</b> |
| 290613      | -- Sterols and inositols   | <b>A</b> |
| 290614      | -- Terpeneols  | <b>A</b> |
| 290619      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Aromatic :   |          |
| 290621      | -- Benzyl alcohol  | <b>A</b> |
| 290629      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES   |          |
| <b>2907</b> | <b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>   |          |
|             | - Monophenols :  |          |
| 290711      | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290712      | -- Cresols and their salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290713      | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof   | <b>A</b> |
| 290714      | -- Xylenols and their salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 290715      | -- Naphthols and their salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290719      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:  |          |
| 290721      | -- Resorcinol and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 290722      | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290723      | -- Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290729      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2908</b> | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>   |          |
| 290810      | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 290820      | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters  | <b>A</b> |
| 290890      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                                |          |
| <b>2909</b> | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> |          |
|             | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :  |          |
| 290911      | -- Diethyl ether   | <b>A</b> |
| 290919      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 290920      | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 290930        | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | A        |
|               | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :   |          |
| 290941        | -- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)   | A        |
| 290942        | -- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   | A        |
| 290943        | -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  | A        |
| 290944        | -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   | A        |
| 290949        | -- Other  | A        |
| 290950        | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | A        |
| 290960        | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                     | A        |
| <b>2910</b>   | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> |          |
| 291010        | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)  | A        |
| 291020        | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)   | A        |
| 291030        | - 1 - Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)   | A        |
| 291090        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>291100</b> | <b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>                | A        |
|               | V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS   |          |
| <b>2912</b>   | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>  |          |
|               | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :   |          |
| 291211        | -- Methanal (formaldehyde)  | A        |
| 291212        | -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)   | A        |
| 291213        | -- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)   | A        |
| 291219        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :  |          |
| 291221        | -- Benzaldehyde   | A        |
| 291229        | -- Other  | A        |
| 291230        | - Aldehyde-alcohols   | A        |
|               | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :  |          |
| 291241        | -- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)   | A        |
| 291242        | -- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)   | A        |
| 291249        | -- Other  | A        |
| 291250        | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes  | A        |
| 291260        | - Paraformaldehyde  | A        |
| <b>2913</b>   | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.</b>   | A        |
|               | VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS  |          |
|               | AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS  |          |
| <b>2914</b>   | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>                   |          |
|               | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :   |          |
| 291411        | -- Acetone  | A        |
| 291412        | -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)   | A        |



| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 291413      | -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)  | A        |
| 291419      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :   |          |
| 291421      | -- Camphor  | A        |
| 291422      | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones   | A        |
| 291423      | -- Ionones and methylionones  | A        |
| 291429      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :  |          |
| 291431      | -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)   | A        |
| 291439      | -- Other  | A        |
| 291440      | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes  | A        |
| 291450      | -- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function  | A        |
|             | - Quinones :  |          |
| 291461      | -- Anthraquinone  | A        |
| 291469      | -- Other  | A        |
| 291470      | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | A        |
|             | VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES,  |          |
|             | HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR  |          |
|             | HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR   |          |
|             | NITROSATED DERIVATIVES  |          |
| <b>2915</b> | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>                             |          |
|             | - Formic acid, its salts and esters :   |          |
| 291511      | -- Formic acid  | A        |
| 291512      | -- Salts of formic acid   | A        |
| 291513      | -- Esters of formic acid  | A        |
|             | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :   |          |
| 291521      | -- Acetic acid  | C        |
| 291522      | -- Sodium acetate   | A        |
| 291523      | -- Cobalt acetates  | A        |
| 291524      | -- Acetic anhydride   | A        |
| 291529      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Esters of acetic acid :   |          |
| 291531      | -- Ethyl acetate  | A        |
| 291532      | -- Vinyl acetate  | A        |
| 291533      | -- n-Butyl acetate  | A        |
| 291534      | -- Isobutyl acetate   | A        |
| 291535      | -- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate  | A        |
| 291539      | -- Other  | A        |
| 291540      | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters   | A        |
| 291550      | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters  | A        |
| 291560      | - Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters  | A        |
| 291570      | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters   | A        |
| 291590      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>2916</b> | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :   |          |
| 291611      | -- Acrylic acid and its salts   | A        |
| 291612      | -- Esters of acrylic acid   | A        |
| 291613      | -- Methacrylic acid and its salts   | A        |
| 291614      | -- Esters of methacrylic acid   | A        |
| 291615      | -- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters   | A        |
| 291619      | -- Other  | A        |
| 291620      | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   | A        |
|             | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :  |          |
| 291631      | -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters   | A        |
| 291632      | -- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride  | A        |
| 291634      | -- Phenylacetic acid and its salts  | A        |
| 291635      | -- Esters of phenylacetic acid  | A        |
| 291639      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>2917</b> | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>                                |          |
|             | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :   |          |
| 291711      | -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters  | A        |
| 291712      | -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters  | A        |
| 291713      | -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters   | A        |
| 291714      | -- Maleic anhydride   | A        |
| 291719      | -- Other  | A        |
| 291720      | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   | A        |
|             | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :  |          |
| 291731      | -- Dibutyl orthophthalates  | A        |
| 291732      | -- Dioctyl orthophthalates  | A        |
| 291733      | -- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates   | A        |
| 291734      | -- Other esters of orthophthalic acid   | A        |
| 291735      | -- Phthalic anhydride   | A        |
| 291736      | -- Terephthalic acid and its salts  | A        |
| 291737      | -- Dimethyl terephthalate   | A        |
| 291739      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>2918</b> | <b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> |          |
|             | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :                                 |          |
| 291811      | -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters  | A        |
| 291812      | -- Tartaric acid  | A        |
| 291813      | -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid  | A        |
| 291814      | -- Citric acid  | A        |
| 291815      | -- Salts and esters of citric acid  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 291816        | -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters   | A        |
| 291819        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :   |          |
| 291821        | -- Salicylic acid and its salts  | A        |
| 291822        | -- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters  | A        |
| 291823        | -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts  | A        |
| 291829        | -- Other   | A        |
| 291830        | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                   | A        |
| 291890        | - Other  | A        |
|               | VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND  |          |
|               | THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR  |          |
|               | NITROSATED DERIVATIVES   |          |
| <b>291900</b> | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2920</b>   | <b>Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>                               |          |
| 292010        | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | A        |
| 292090        | - Other  | A        |
|               | IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS   |          |
| <b>2921</b>   | <b>Amine-function compounds.</b>   |          |
|               | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |          |
| 292111        | -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts  | A        |
| 292112        | -- Diethylamine and its salts  | A        |
| 292119        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |          |
| 292121        | -- Ethylenediamine and its salts   | A        |
| 292122        | -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts  | A        |
| 292129        | -- Other   | A        |
| 292130        | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof  | A        |
|               | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |          |
| 292141        | -- Aniline and its salts   | A        |
| 292142        | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts   | A        |
| 292143        | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof   | A        |
| 292144        | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof  | A        |
| 292145        | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof  | A        |
| 292146        | -- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencametamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | A        |
| 292149        | --Other  | A        |
|               | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |          |
| 292151        | -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 292159      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2922</b> | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>  |          |
|             | - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :                          |          |
| 292211      | -- Monoethanolamine and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 292212      | -- Diethanolamine and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 292213      | -- Triethanolamine and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 292214      | -- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 292219      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof : |          |
| 292221      | -- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 292222      | -- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 292229      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:                 |          |
| 292231      | -- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof  | <b>B</b> |
| 292239      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :                                     |          |
| 292241      | -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 292242      | -- Glutamic acid and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 292243      | -- Anthranilic acid and its salts  | <b>B</b> |
| 292249      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 292250      | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2923</b> | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.</b>   |          |
| 292310      | - Choline and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 292320      | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids   | <b>A</b> |
| 292390      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2924</b> | <b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>  |          |
|             | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |          |
| 292411      | -- Meprobamate (INN)   | <b>A</b> |
| 292419      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |          |
| 292421      | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 292423      | -- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts  | <b>B</b> |
| 292424      | -- Ethinamate (INN)  | <b>A</b> |
| 292429      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2925</b> | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>   |          |
|             | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |          |
| 292511      | -- Saccharin and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 292512      | -- Glutethimide (INN)  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 292519        | -- Other   | A        |
| 292520        | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | A        |
| <b>2926</b>   | <b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>   |          |
| 292610        | - Acrylonitrile  | A        |
| 292620        | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)   | A        |
| 292630        | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) | A        |
| 292690        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>292700</b> | <b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>  | A        |
| <b>292800</b> | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>   | A        |
| <b>2929</b>   | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>   |          |
| 292910        | - Isocyanates  | A        |
| 292990        | - Other  | A        |
|               | X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC   |          |
|               | COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND  |          |
|               | SULPHONAMIDES  |          |
| <b>2930</b>   | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>   |          |
| 293010        | - Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)   | A        |
| 293020        | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates  | A        |
| 293030        | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides   | A        |
| 293040        | - Methionine   | A        |
| 293090        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>293100</b> | <b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>   | A        |
| <b>2932</b>   | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>   |          |
|               | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :                |          |
| 293211        | -- Tetrahydrofuran   | A        |
| 293212        | -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)  | A        |
| 293213        | -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol   | A        |
| 293219        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Lactones :   |          |
| 293221        | -- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins  | A        |
| 293229        | -- Other lactones  | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 293291        | -- Isosafrole  | A        |
| 293292        | -- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one  | A        |
| 293293        | -- Piperonal   | A        |
| 293294        | -- Safrole   | A        |
| 293295        | -- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)   | A        |
| 293299        | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>2933</b>   | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>   |          |
|               | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :             |          |
| 293311        | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives   | A        |
| 293319        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :            |          |
| 293321        | -- Hydantoin and its derivatives   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 293329      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :   |          |
| 293331      | -- Pyridine and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 293332      | -- Piperidine and its salts  | <b>B</b> |
| 293333      | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 293339      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:  |          |
| 293341      | - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts  | <b>A</b> |
| 293349      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :   |          |
| 293352      | -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 293353      | -- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 293354      | -- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof   | <b>A</b> |
| 293355      | -- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 293359      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :   |          |
| 293361      | -- Melamine  | <b>A</b> |
| 293369      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Lactams :  |          |
| 293371      | -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)  | <b>A</b> |
| 293372      | -- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)   | <b>A</b> |
| 293379      | -- Other lactams   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 293391      | -- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | <b>A</b> |
| 293399      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2934</b> | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>  |          |
| 293410      | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure   | <b>A</b> |
| 293420      | - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 293430        | - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 293491        | -- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | <b>A</b> |
| 293499        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>293500</b> | <b>Sulphonamides.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
|               | XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES  |          |
| <b>2936</b>   | <b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>   |          |
| 293610        | - Provitamins, unmixed   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :  |          |
| 293621        | -- Vitamins A and their derivatives  | <b>A</b> |
| 293622        | -- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives  | <b>A</b> |
| 293623        | -- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives  | <b>A</b> |
| 293624        | -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives   | <b>A</b> |
| 293625        | -- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives  | <b>A</b> |
| 293626        | -- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives   | <b>A</b> |
| 293627        | -- Vitamin C and its derivatives   | <b>A</b> |
| 293628        | -- Vitamin E and its derivatives   | <b>A</b> |
| 293629        | -- Other vitamins and their derivatives  | <b>A</b> |
| 293690        | - Other, including natural concentrates  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>2937</b>   | <b>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.</b>   |          |
|               | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:  |          |
| 293711        | -- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues  | <b>A</b> |
| 293712        | -- Insulin and its salts   | <b>A</b> |
| 293719        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:  |          |
| 293721        | -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)   | <b>A</b> |
| 293722        | -- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones  | <b>A</b> |
| 293723        | -- Oestrogens and progestogens   | <b>A</b> |
| 293729        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:  |          |
| 293731        | -- Epinephrine   | <b>A</b> |
| 293739        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 293740        | - Amino-acid derivatives   | <b>A</b> |
| 293750        | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 293790        | - Other  | A        |
|               | XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL  |          |
|               | OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS,   |          |
|               | ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES   |          |
| <b>2938</b>   | <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>  |          |
| 293810        | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives   | A        |
| 293890        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>2939</b>   | <b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>   |          |
|               | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:   |          |
| 293911        | -- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | A        |
| 293919        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :   |          |
| 293921        | -- Quinine and its salts   | A        |
| 293929        | -- Other   | A        |
| 293930        | - Caffeine and its salts   | A        |
|               | - Ephedrines and their salts :   |          |
| 293941        | -- Ephedrine and its salts   | A        |
| 293942        | -- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts   | A        |
| 293943        | -- Cathine (INN) and its salts   | A        |
| 293949        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:  |          |
| 293951        | -- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts   | A        |
| 293959        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :  |          |
| 293961        | -- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts   | A        |
| 293962        | -- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts  | A        |
| 293963        | -- Lysergic acid and its salts   | A        |
| 293969        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Other:   |          |
| 293991        | -- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof  | A        |
| 293999        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS   |          |
| <b>294000</b> | <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>  | A        |
| <b>2941</b>   | <b>Antibiotics.</b>  |          |
| 294110        | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof  | A        |
| 294120        | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof   | A        |
| 294130        | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof   | A        |
| 294140        | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof   | A        |
| 294150        | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof  | A        |



| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 294190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>294200</b> | <b>Other organic compounds.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3001</b>   | <b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> |          |
| 300110        | - Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered  | A        |
| 300120        | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions  | A        |
| 300190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>3002</b>   | <b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</b>     |          |
| 300210        | - Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes   | A        |
| 300220        | - Vaccines for human medicine  | A        |
| 300230        | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine   | A        |
| 300290        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>3003</b>   | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>  |          |
| 300310        | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | C        |
| 300320        | - Containing other antibiotics   | C        |
|               | - Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :  |          |
| 300331        | -- Containing insulin  | A        |
| 300339        | -- Other   | C        |
| 300340        | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics  | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 30039010      | --- Contraceptives; tumors and cancer medicaments; organs transplantation medicaments; cardio vascular medicaments; bilharziasis medicaments; and artificial plasma substitutes; dangerous and chronic, phycological or neurogenic diseases medicaments  | A        |
| 30039090      | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>3004</b>   | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>  |          |
| 300410        | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | C        |
| 300420        | - Containing other antibiotics   | C        |
|               | - Containing hormones or other products of heading No 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :   |          |
| 300431        | -- Containing insulin  | A        |
| 300432        | -- Containing adrenal cortical hormones  | C        |
| 300439        | -- Other   | C        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 300440        | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics  | C        |
| 300450        | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 30049010      | --- Contraceptives; tumors and cancer medicaments; organs transplantation medicaments; cardio vascular medicaments; bilharziasis medicaments; and artificial plasma substitutes; dangerous and chronic, phycological, neurogenic diseases medicaments                  | A        |
| 30049090      | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>3005</b>   | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b> |          |
| 300510        | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer   | B        |
| 300590        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>3006</b>   | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 300610        | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics   | B        |
| 300620        | - Blood-grouping reagents  | A        |
| 300630        | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient   | A        |
| 300640        | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements  | A        |
| 300650        | - First-aid boxes and kits   | A        |
| 300660        | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides   | A        |
| 300670        | - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments   | B        |
| 300680        | - Waste pharmaceuticals  | B        |
| <b>310100</b> | <b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>   | A        |
| <b>3102</b>   | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>   |          |
| 310210        | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution   | C        |
|               | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :   |          |
| 310221        | -- Ammonium sulphate   | A        |
| 310229        | -- Other   | C        |
| 310230        | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution   | C        |
| 310240        | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances  | A        |
| 310250        | - Sodium nitrate   | C        |
| 310260        | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate  | C        |
| 310270        | - Calcium cyanamide  | C        |
| 310280        | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution  | C        |
| 310290        | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings   | C        |
| <b>3103</b>   | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>  |          |
| 310310        | - Superphosphates  | C        |
| 310320        | - Basic slag   | C        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 310390        | - Other   | C        |
| <b>3104</b>   | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>   |          |
| 310410        | - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts   | A        |
| 310420        | - Potassium chloride  | A        |
| 310430        | - Potassium sulphate  | A        |
| 310490        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3105</b>   | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>   |          |
| 310510        | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg  | A        |
| 310520        | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium  | A        |
| 310530        | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  | A        |
| 310540        | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)   | A        |
|               | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :   |          |
| 310551        | -- Containing nitrates and phosphates   | A        |
| 310559        | -- Other  | A        |
| 310560        | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium  | A        |
| 310590        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3201</b>   | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>   |          |
| 320110        | - Quebracho extract   | A        |
| 320120        | - Wattle extract  | A        |
| 320190        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3202</b>   | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>  |          |
| 320210        | - Synthetic organic tanning substances  | A        |
| 320290        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>320300</b> | <b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>   | A        |
| <b>3204</b>   | <b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b> |          |
|               | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :  |          |
| 320411        | -- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon   | B        |
| 320412        | -- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon   | B        |
| 320413        | -- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon  | B        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 320414        | -- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon   | <b>B</b> |
| 320415        | -- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon   | <b>B</b> |
| 320416        | -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon   | <b>B</b> |
| 320417        | -- Pigments and preparations based thereon  | <b>B</b> |
| 320419        | -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19   | <b>B</b> |
| 320420        | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents   | <b>B</b> |
| 320490        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>320500</b> | <b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3206</b>   | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>  |          |
|               | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :   |          |
| 320611        | -- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :   |          |
| 320619        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 320620        | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds   | <b>B</b> |
| 320630        | - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other colouring matter and other preparations :   |          |
| 320641        | -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon   | <b>B</b> |
| 320642        | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide   | <b>B</b> |
| 320643        | -- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)   | <b>B</b> |
| 320649        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 320650        | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3207</b>   | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b> |          |
| 320710        | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations   | <b>C</b> |
| 320720        | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations  | <b>B</b> |
| 320730        | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations   | <b>B</b> |
| 320740        | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3208</b>   | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 320810        | - Based on polyesters   | <b>C</b> |
| 320820        | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | <b>C</b> |
| 320890        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3209</b>   | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>  |          |
| 320910        | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers  | <b>C</b> |
| 320990        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>321000</b> | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3211</b>   | <b>Prepared driers.</b>   |          |
| 32110010      | --- In packages of weight not less than 25 K.G  | <b>A</b> |
| 32110090      | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3212</b>   | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>            |          |
| 321210        | - Stamping foils  | <b>A</b> |
| 321290        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3213</b>   | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>   |          |
| 321310        | - Colours in sets   | <b>B</b> |
| 321390        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3214</b>   | <b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>   |          |
| 321410        | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings  | <b>B</b> |
| 321490        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3215</b>   | <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>   |          |
|               | - Printing ink :  |          |
| 321511        | -- Black  | <b>B</b> |
| 321519        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 321590        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3302</b>   | <b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b> |          |
| 330290        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>330300</b> | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3304</b>   | <b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>   |          |
| 330410        | - Lip make-up preparations  | <b>C</b> |
| 330420        | - Eye make-up preparations  | <b>C</b> |
| 330430        | - Manicure or pedicure preparations   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 330491        | -- Powders, whether or not compressed   | <b>C</b> |
| 330499        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3305</b>   | <b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>  |          |
| 330510        | - Shampoos  | <b>C</b> |
| 330520        | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening  | <b>C</b> |
| 330530        | - Hair lacquers   | <b>C</b> |
| 330590        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>3306</b> | <b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>   |          |
| 330610      | - Dentifrices  | <b>C</b> |
| 330620      | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)  | <b>C</b> |
| 330690      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3307</b> | <b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b> |          |
| 330710      | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations   | <b>C</b> |
| 330720      | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants  | <b>C</b> |
| 330730      | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :  |          |
| 330741      | -- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning   | <b>C</b> |
| 330749      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 33079010    | --- Solution for contact lens  | <b>C</b> |
| 33079090    | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3401</b> | <b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>                              |          |
|             | - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :   |          |
| 340111      | -- For toilet use (including medicated products)   | <b>C</b> |
| 340119      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Soap in other forms :  |          |
| 34012010    | --- Saponified castor oil , Soap sticks of sodium salt resulting from fat-acids and veg-oils (soap-base) whether flavoured or coloured   | <b>B</b> |
| 34012090    | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 340130      | - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3402</b> | <b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</b>   |          |
|             | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :   |          |
| 340211      | -- Anionic   | <b>B</b> |
| 340212      | -- Cationic  | <b>B</b> |
| 340213      | -- Non-ionic   | <b>B</b> |
| 340219      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 340220      | - Preparations put up for retail sale  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 34029010    | --- Organic surface-active agent not put up for retail sale  | <b>B</b> |
| 34029090    | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>3403</b>   | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b> |          |
|               | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :   |          |
|               | --Preperations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:  |          |
| 34031110      | --- Put up for retail sale  | <b>B</b> |
| 34031190      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | -- Other  |          |
| 34031910      | --- Put up for retail sale  | <b>B</b> |
| 34031990      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
|               | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:   |          |
| 34039110      | --- Put up for retail sale  | <b>B</b> |
| 34039190      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | -- Other  |          |
| 34039910      | --- Put up for retail sale  | <b>B</b> |
| 34039990      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3404</b>   | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>   |          |
| 340410        | - Of chemically modified lignite  | <b>A</b> |
| 340420        | - Of polyethylene glycol  | <b>A</b> |
| 340490        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3405</b>   | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.</b>  |          |
| 340510        | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather   | <b>C</b> |
| 340520        | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork   | <b>C</b> |
| 340530        | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes  | <b>C</b> |
| 340540        | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations   | <b>C</b> |
| 340590        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>340600</b> | <b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3407</b>   | <b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3506</b>   | <b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>   |          |
| 350610        | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 350691        | -- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)  | <b>B</b> |
| 350699        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3507</b>   | <b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
| 350710        | - Rennet and concentrates thereof   | <b>A</b> |
| 350790        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>360100</b> | <b>Propellant powders.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>360200</b> | <b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>360300</b> | <b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3604</b>   | <b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>  |          |
| 360410        | - Fireworks   | <b>C</b> |
| 360490        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>360500</b> | <b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3606</b>   | <b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 360610        | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>   | <b>B</b> |
| 360690        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3701</b>   | <b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b> |          |
| 370110        | - For X-ray   | <b>A</b> |
| 370120        | - Instant print film  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm :   |          |
| 37013010      | --- For ray photography   | <b>B</b> |
| 37013090      | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 370191        | -- For colour photography (polychrome)  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :  |          |
| 37019910      | --- For ray photography   | <b>B</b> |
| 37019990      | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3702</b>   | <b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>   |          |
| 370210        | - For X-ray   | <b>A</b> |
| 370220        | - Instant print film  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :   |          |
| 370231        | -- For colour photography (polychrome)  | <b>B</b> |
| 370232        | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion   | <b>B</b> |
| 370239        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :   |          |
| 370241        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)   | <b>B</b> |
| 370242        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography   | <b>B</b> |
| 370243        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m  | <b>B</b> |
| 370244        | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm   | <b>B</b> |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :   |          |
|               | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m :  |          |
| 37025110      | --- Micro films and photomechanical reproduction film   | A        |
| 37025190      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m  |          |
| 37025210      | --- Micro films and photomechanical reproduction film, For cinema photography of a width 16 mm                                  | A        |
| 37025290      | --- Other   | B        |
| 370253        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides                            | B        |
| 370254        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides                 | B        |
|               | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m :  |          |
| 37025510      | --- For cinema photography  | A        |
| 37025590      | --- Other   | A        |
|               | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm :   |          |
| 37025610      | --- For cinema photography  | A        |
| 37025690      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
|               | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m :  |          |
| 37029110      | --- Micro films and photomechanical reproduction films , Cinema photography films of a width 16 mm, and a length exceeding 14 m | A        |
| 37029190      | --- Other   | B        |
| 370293        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  | B        |
|               | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m :  |          |
| 37029410      | --- For cinema photography  | B        |
| 37029490      | --- Other   | A        |
|               | --- For cinema photography :  |          |
| 37029510      | --- For cinema photography  | A        |
| 37029590      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>3703</b>   | <b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>  |          |
|               | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm :  |          |
| 37031010      | --- For ray and electroluminescent photography  | A        |
| 37031090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome) :  |          |
| 37032010      | --- For ray and electroluminescent photography  | A        |
| 37032090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 37039010      | --- For ray and electroluminescent photography  | A        |
| 37039090      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>370400</b> | <b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>                                    | B        |
| <b>3705</b>   | <b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>                                    |          |
| 370510        | - For offset reproduction   | B        |
| 370520        | - Microfilms  | B        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 370590        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3706</b>   | <b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of a width of 35 mm or more:  |          |
| 37061010      | --- Negative  | <b>B</b> |
| 37061020      | --- Positive  | <b>c</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 37069010      | --- Negative  | <b>B</b> |
| 37069020      | --- Positive  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3707</b>   | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>                        |          |
| 370710        | - Sensitising emulsions   | <b>B</b> |
| 370790        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3801</b>   | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>  |          |
| 380110        | - Artificial graphite   | <b>A</b> |
| 380120        | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite  | <b>A</b> |
| 380130        | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings   | <b>A</b> |
| 380190        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3802</b>   | <b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>  |          |
| 380210        | - Activated carbon  | <b>A</b> |
| 380290        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>380300</b> | <b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>380400</b> | <b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3805</b>   | <b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</b> |          |
| 380510        | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils   | <b>A</b> |
| 380520        | - Pine oil  | <b>A</b> |
| 380590        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3806</b>   | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>   |          |
| 380610        | - Rosin and resin acids   | <b>A</b> |
| 380620        | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts   | <b>A</b> |
| 380630        | - Ester gums  | <b>A</b> |
| 380690        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>380700</b> | <b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</b>  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>3808</b> | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b> |          |
|             | - Insecticides:   |          |
| 38081010    | --- For agriculture   | <b>B</b> |
| 38081090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Fungicides:   |          |
| 38082010    | --- For agriculture   | <b>B</b> |
| 38082090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 380830      | - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Disinfectants:  |          |
| 38084010    | --- For agriculture   | <b>B</b> |
| 38084090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 38089010    | --- For agriculture   | <b>B</b> |
| 38089090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3809</b> | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>                                 |          |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 380991      | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries   | <b>A</b> |
| 380992      | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   | <b>A</b> |
| 380993      | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3810</b> | <b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>  |          |
|             | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials :  |          |
| 38101010    | --- Powders   | <b>A</b> |
| 38101090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 381090      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3811</b> | <b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>   |          |
|             | - Anti-knock preparations :   |          |
| 381111      | -- Based on lead compounds  | <b>B</b> |
| 381119      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Additives for lubricating oils :  |          |
| 381121      | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  | <b>A</b> |
| 381129      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 381190      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>3812</b> | <b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>  |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 381210        | - Prepared rubber accelerators   | A        |
| 381220        | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics   | A        |
| 381230        | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics  | A        |
| <b>381300</b> | <b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>   | A        |
| <b>381400</b> | <b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>   | A        |
| <b>3815</b>   | <b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
|               | - Supported catalysts :  |          |
| 381511        | -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance   | A        |
| 381512        | -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance   | A        |
| 381519        | -- Other   | A        |
| 381590        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>381600</b> | <b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.</b>  | A        |
| <b>381700</b> | <b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.</b>  | A        |
| <b>381800</b> | <b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>   | A        |
| <b>381900</b> | <b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>  | A        |
| <b>382000</b> | <b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>  | A        |
| <b>382100</b> | <b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.</b>  | A        |
| <b>382200</b> | <b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06.</b>  | A        |
| <b>3824</b>   | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> |          |
| 382410        | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores   | A        |
| 382420        | - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters   | A        |
| 382430        | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders  | A        |
| 382440        | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes   | A        |
| 382450        | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes   | A        |
|               | - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :   |          |
| 382471        | -- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine  | A        |
| 382479        | -- Other   | A        |
| 382490        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>3825</b>   | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>  |          |
| 382510        | - Municipal waste  | C        |
| 382520        | - Sewage sludge  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 382530      | - Clinical waste  | C        |
|             | - Waste organic solvents :  |          |
| 382541      | -- Halogenated  | C        |
| 382549      | -- Other  | C        |
| 382550      | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids                           | C        |
|             | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :   |          |
| 382561      | -- Mainly containing organic constituents   | C        |
| 382569      | -- Other  | C        |
| 382590      | - Other   | C        |
|             | I - PRIMARY FORMS   |          |
| <b>3901</b> | <b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>  |          |
| 390110      | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94  | A        |
|             | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more :  |          |
| 39012010    | --- For medical use ,natural gas pipes,water and sewerage pipes (PE80, PE100)                                       | A        |
| 39012090    | --- Other   | A        |
| 390130      | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers   | A        |
| 390190      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3902</b> | <b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>   |          |
|             | - Polypropylene :   |          |
| 39021010    | --- For medical use   | A        |
| 39021090    | --- Other   | A        |
| 390220      | - Polyisobutylene   | A        |
| 390230      | - Propylene copolymers  | A        |
| 390290      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3903</b> | <b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>   |          |
|             | - Polystyrene :   |          |
| 390311      | -- Expansible   | A        |
| 390319      | -- Other  | A        |
| 390320      | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers  | A        |
| 390330      | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers  | A        |
| 390390      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3904</b> | <b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>                                |          |
| 390410      | - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances   | A        |
|             | - Other polyvinyl chloride :  |          |
| 390421      | -- Non-plasticised  | B        |
|             | -- Plasticised :  |          |
| 39042210    | --- For medical use   | B        |
| 39042290    | --- Other   | B        |
| 390430      | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers   | A        |
| 390440      | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers   | A        |
| 390450      | - Vinylidene chloride polymers  | A        |
|             | - Fluoro-polymers :   |          |
| 390461      | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene  | A        |
| 390469      | -- Other  | A        |
| 390490      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3905</b> | <b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b> |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | - Polyvinyl acetate :   |          |
| 390512        | -- In aqueous dispersion  | A        |
| 390519        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Vinyl acetate copolymers :  |          |
| 390521        | -- In aqueous dispersion  | A        |
| 390529        | -- Other  | A        |
| 390530        | - Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups  | A        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 390591        | -- Copolymers   | A        |
| 390599        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>3906</b>   | <b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>   |          |
| 390610        | - Polymethyl methacrylate   | A        |
| 390690        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3907</b>   | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>   |          |
| 390710        | - Polyacetals   | A        |
| 390720        | - Other polyethers  | A        |
| 390730        | - Epoxide resins  | A        |
| 390740        | - Polycarbonates  | A        |
|               | - Alkyd resins :  |          |
| 39075010      | --- Of long or medium chain   | A        |
| 39075090      | --- Other   | A        |
| 390760        | - Polyethylene terephthalate  | A        |
|               | - Other polyesters :  |          |
| 390791        | -- Unsaturated  | A        |
| 390799        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>3908</b>   | <b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>   |          |
| 390810        | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -D14576,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12  | A        |
| 390890        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3909</b>   | <b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>   |          |
| 390910        | - Urea resins; thiourea resins  | A        |
| 390920        | - Melamine resins   | A        |
| 390930        | - Other amino-resins  | A        |
|               | - Phenolic resins :   |          |
| 39094010      | --- Phenolic moulding compounds   | B        |
| 39094090      | --- Other   | A        |
| 390950        | - Polyurethanes   | A        |
| <b>391000</b> | <b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>  | A        |
| <b>3911</b>   | <b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b> |          |
| 391110        | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes   | A        |
| 391190        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>3912</b>   | <b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>   |          |
|               | - Cellulose acetates :  |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 391211        | -- Non-plasticised   | A        |
| 391212        | -- Plasticised   | A        |
|               | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)  |          |
| 39122010      | --- Wet with alchole   | C        |
| 39122090      | --- Other  | A        |
|               | - Cellulose ethers :   |          |
| 391231        | -- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts  | A        |
| 391239        | -- Other   | A        |
| 391290        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>3913</b>   | <b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b> |          |
| 391310        | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters   | A        |
| 391390        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>391400</b> | <b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>  | A        |
|               | II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP;   |          |
|               | SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES  |          |
| <b>3915</b>   | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>  |          |
| 391510        | - Of polymers of ethylene  | A        |
| 391520        | - Of polymers of styrene   | A        |
| 391530        | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | A        |
| 391590        | - Of other plastics  | A        |
| <b>3916</b>   | <b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>                                     |          |
| 391610        | - Of polymers of ethylene  | B        |
| 391620        | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | B        |
| 391690        | - Of other plastics  | B        |
| <b>3917</b>   | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>  |          |
| 391710        | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials   | C        |
|               | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :  |          |
| 391721        | -- Of polymers of ethylene   | C        |
| 391722        | -- Of polymers of propylene  | C        |
| 391723        | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | C        |
| 391729        | -- Of other plastics   | C        |
|               | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses :   |          |
| 391731        | -- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa  | C        |
| 391732        | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings  | C        |
| 391733        | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings   | C        |
|               | -- Other   |          |
| 39173910      | --- For blood dialysis and the like of medical apparatus and instruments   | B        |
| 39173990      | --- Other  | C        |
|               | - Fittings :   |          |
| 39174010      | --- For blood dialysis and the like of medical apparatus and instruments   | C        |
| 39174090      | --- Other  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>3918</b> | <b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b> |          |
| 391810      | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | <b>C</b> |
| 391890      | - Of other plastics  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>3919</b> | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>  |          |
| 391910      | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm  | <b>C</b> |
| 391990      | - Other  |          |
| 39199010    | --- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm  | <b>B</b> |
| 39199090    | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3920</b> | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>                |          |
|             | - Of polymers of ethylene :  |          |
| 39201010    | --- Sterilized poly ethylene foil for blood dialysis   | <b>A</b> |
| 39201090    | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 392020      | - Of polymers of propylene   | <b>B</b> |
| 392030      | - Of polymers of styrene   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride :  |          |
| 392043      | -- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers  | <b>B</b> |
| 392049      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Of acrylic polymers :  |          |
| 392051      | -- Of polymethyl methacrylate  | <b>B</b> |
| 392059      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :  |          |
| 392061      | -- Of polycarbonates   | <b>B</b> |
| 392062      | -- Of polyethylene terephthalate   | <b>B</b> |
| 392063      | -- Of unsaturated polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
| 392069      | -- Of other polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :   |          |
| 392071      | -- Of regenerated cellulose  | <b>B</b> |
| 392072      | -- Of vulcanised fibre   | <b>B</b> |
| 392073      | -- Of cellulose acetate  | <b>B</b> |
| 392079      | -- Of other cellulose derivatives  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Of other plastics :  |          |
| 392091      | -- Of polyvinyl butyral  | <b>B</b> |
| 392092      | -- Of polyamides   | <b>B</b> |
| 392093      | -- Of amino-resins   | <b>B</b> |
| 392094      | -- Of phenolic resins  | <b>B</b> |
| 392099      | -- Of other plastics   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>3921</b> | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>  |          |
|             | - Cellular :   |          |
| 392111      | -- Of polymers of styrene  | <b>B</b> |
| 392112      | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride   | <b>B</b> |
| 392113      | -- Of polyurethanes  | <b>B</b> |
| 392114      | -- Of regenerated cellulose  | <b>B</b> |
| 392119      | -- Of other plastics   | <b>B</b> |



| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 39219010    | --- Formica and the like  | C        |
| 39219090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>3922</b> | <b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>                       |          |
| 392210      | - Baths, shower-baths sinks and wash-basins   | C        |
| 392220      | - Lavatory seats and covers   | C        |
| 392290      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>3923</b> | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>  |          |
| 392310      | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles   | C        |
|             | - Sacks and bags (including cones) :  |          |
| 392321      | -- Of polymers of ethylene  | C        |
| 392329      | -- Of other plastics  |          |
| 39232910    | --- sterile bags  | C        |
| 39232990    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles :   |          |
| 39233010    | --- Bottles and other containers, prepared for packing eye-drops, nose-drops, plasma, glucose, liquid blood and the like of medical preparations                  | A        |
| 39233090    | --- Other   | C        |
| 392340      | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports  | C        |
|             | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures :   |          |
| 39235010    | --- For bottles and other containers and stoppers, prepared for packing eye drops, nose drops, plasma, glucose, liquid blood and the like of medical preparations | A        |
| 39235090    | --- Other   | C        |
| 392390      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>3924</b> | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.</b>   |          |
| 392410      | - Tableware and kitchenware   | C        |
| 392490      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>3925</b> | <b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
| 392510      | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l   | C        |
| 392520      | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  | C        |
| 392530      | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof   | C        |
| 392590      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>3926</b> | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>   |          |
| 392610      | - Office or school supplies   | C        |
|             | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) :  |          |
| 39262010    | --- Occupational safety or health major   | B        |
| 39262090    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like   |          |
| 39263010    | ---Fittings for coachwork   | c        |
| 39263090    | ---Other  | C        |
| 392640      | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles  | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 39269010      | --- Conveyer and transmission belts; bolts and nuts; gaskets and friction articles for machines, and other similar articles for technical use   | <b>B</b> |
| 39269020      | --- Bags not prepared for use by patients of general surgery and tumoure surgery  | <b>B</b> |
| 39269030      | --- Fishing net floats  | <b>A</b> |
| 39269040      | --- Punched jacquard cards and similar, containers used for receiving textile material, clips, hangers, pins  | <b>B</b> |
| 39269050      | --- Boot and shoes lasts  | <b>B</b> |
| 39269090      | --- Other :   |          |
| 39269091      | ---- Clomps, clips and other articles of plastics for artery and vein connecting for medical instruments and aparatus, Broncho dilator covers of plastics   | <b>B</b> |
| 39269092      | ---- cards for producing smart cards  | <b>A</b> |
| 39269099      | ---- Others   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4001</b>   | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>  |          |
| 400110        | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Natural rubber in other forms :   |          |
| 400121        | -- Smoked sheets  | <b>A</b> |
| 400122        | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)  | <b>A</b> |
| 400129        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 400130        | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4002</b>   | <b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b> |          |
|               | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :  |          |
| 400211        | -- Latex  | <b>A</b> |
| 400219        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 400220        | - Butadiene rubber (BR)   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :  |          |
| 400231        | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)  | <b>A</b> |
| 400239        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :   |          |
| 400241        | -- Latex  | <b>A</b> |
| 400249        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :  |          |
| 400251        | -- Latex  | <b>A</b> |
| 400259        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 400260        | - Isoprene rubber (IR)  | <b>A</b> |
| 400270        | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)   | <b>A</b> |
| 400280        | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 400291        | -- Latex  | <b>A</b> |
| 400299        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>400300</b> | <b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>400400</b> | <b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4005</b>   | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 400510        | - Compounded with carbon black or silica  | <b>B</b> |
| 400520        | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 400591        | -- Plates, sheets and strip   | <b>B</b> |
| 400599        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4006</b>   | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>                             |          |
| 400610        | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres   | <b>B</b> |
| 400690        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>400700</b> | <b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4008</b>   | <b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of cellular rubber :  |          |
| 400811        | -- Plates, sheets and strip   | <b>B</b> |
| 400819        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of non-cellular rubber :  |          |
| 400821        | -- Plates, sheets and strip   | <b>B</b> |
| 400829        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4009</b>   | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>                |          |
|               | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:  |          |
| 400911        | -- Without fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 400912        | -- With fittings  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:   |          |
| 400921        | -- Without fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 400922        | -- With fittings  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:   |          |
| 400931        | -- Without fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 400932        | -- With fittings  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:  |          |
| 400941        | -- Without fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 400942        | -- With fittings  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4010</b>   | <b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>   |          |
|               | - Conveyor belts or belting :   |          |
| 401011        | -- Reinforced only with metal   | <b>B</b> |
| 401012        | -- Reinforced only with textile materials   | <b>B</b> |
| 401013        | -- Reinforced only with plastics  | <b>B</b> |
| 401019        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Transmission belts or belting :   |          |
| 401031        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | <b>B</b> |
| 401032        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm   | <b>B</b> |
| 401033        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | <b>B</b> |
| 401034        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 401035      | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm  | <b>B</b> |
| 401036      | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm   | <b>B</b> |
| 401039      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4011</b> | <b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>  |          |
| 401110      | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   | <b>B</b> |
| 401120      | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries  | <b>B</b> |
| 401130      | - Of a kind used on aircraft  | <b>B</b> |
| 401140      | - Of a kind used on motorcycles   | <b>B</b> |
| 401150      | - Of a kind used on bicycles  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:  |          |
| 401161      | - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines  | <b>B</b> |
| 401162      | - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm                             | <b>B</b> |
| 401163      | - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 401169      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 401192      | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines   | <b>B</b> |
| 401193      | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm                            | <b>B</b> |
| 401194      | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61cm                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 401199      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4012</b> | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>                  |          |
| 401211      | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   | <b>B</b> |
| 401212      | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries  | <b>B</b> |
| 401213      | - Of a kind used on aircraft  | <b>B</b> |
| 401219      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 401220      | - Used pneumatic tyres  | <b>B</b> |
| 401290      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4013</b> | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>  |          |
| 401310      | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries   | <b>B</b> |
| 401320      | - Of a kind used on bicycles  | <b>B</b> |
| 401390      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4014</b> | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b> |          |
| 401410      | - Sheath contraceptives   | <b>A</b> |
| 401490      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4015</b> | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>              |          |
|             | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:  |          |
| 401511      | -- Surgical   | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 40151910    | --- For professional protect  | <b>C</b> |
| 40151990    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 401590        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4016</b>   | <b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>   |          |
| 401610        | - Of cellular rubber   |          |
| 40161010      | --- Articles for syringes, artery and vein connecting for medical instruments and apparatus  | B        |
| 40161090      | ---- other   | B        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 401691        | -- Floor coverings and mats  | B        |
|               | -- Erasers :   |          |
| 40169210      | --- Pencils erasers  | A        |
| 40169290      | --- Other  | B        |
| 401693        | -- Gaskets, washers and other seals  | B        |
| 401694        | -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable   | B        |
| 401695        | -- Other inflatable articles   | B        |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 40169910      | --- Parts and accessories for tanks and military shielded vehicles whether or not armed  | A        |
| 40169920      | --- Articles for syringes, artery and vein connecting for medical instruments and apparatus  | A        |
| 40169990      | --- Other  | B        |
| <b>401700</b> | <b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>  | B        |
| <b>4104</b>   | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b> |          |
|               | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) :  |          |
|               | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits :  |          |
| 41041110      | --- Chrome - theated   | A        |
| 41041190      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 41041910      | --- Chrome - theated   | B        |
| 41041990      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | - In the dry state (crust):  |          |
| 410441        | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits  | B        |
| 410449        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>4105</b>   | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>   |          |
|               | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) :  |          |
| 41051010      | --- Chrome - theated   | A        |
| 41051090      | --- Other  | B        |
| 410530        | - In the dry state (crust)   | B        |
| <b>4106</b>   | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>                        |          |
|               | - Of goats or kids :   |          |
|               | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) :   |          |
| 41062110      | --- Chrome - theated   | A        |
| 41062190      | --- Other  | B        |
| 410622        | -- In the dry state (crust)  | B        |
|               | - Of swine :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
|               | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue)   |          |
| 41063110      | --- Chrome - theated   | A        |
| 41063190      | --- Other  | B        |
| 410632        | -- In the dry state (crust)  | B        |
| 410640        | - Of reptiles  | B        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
|               | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) :   |          |
| 41069110      | --- Chrome - theated   | A        |
| 41069190      | --- Other  | B        |
| 410692        | -- In the dry state (crust)  | B        |
| <b>4107</b>   | <b>Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.08 or 41.09.</b>  |          |
|               | - Whole hides and skins :  |          |
| 410711        | -- Full grains, unsplit  | B        |
| 410712        | -- Grain splits  | B        |
| 410719        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other, including sides :   |          |
| 410791        | -- Full grains, unsplit  | B        |
| 410792        | -- Grain splits  | B        |
| 410799        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>411200</b> | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>  | B        |
| <b>4113</b>   | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>  |          |
| 411310        | - Of goats or kids   | B        |
| 411320        | - Of swine   | B        |
| 411330        | - Of reptiles  | B        |
| 411390        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>4114</b>   | <b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>   |          |
| 411410        | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather  | B        |
| 411420        | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather  | B        |
| <b>4115</b>   | <b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b> |          |
| 411510        | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls   | B        |
| 411520        | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour   | B        |
| <b>420100</b> | <b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.</b>   | C        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>4202</b>   | <b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</b> |          |
|               | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :   |          |
| 420211        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | <b>C</b> |
| 420212        | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials  | <b>C</b> |
| 420219        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :   |          |
| 420221        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | <b>C</b> |
| 420222        | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  | <b>C</b> |
| 420229        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :  |          |
| 420231        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | <b>C</b> |
| 420232        | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  | <b>C</b> |
| 420239        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 420291        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  | <b>C</b> |
| 420292        | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  | <b>C</b> |
| 420299        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4203</b>   | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>   |          |
|               | - Articles of apparel :  |          |
| 42031010      | --- For occupational safety  | <b>B</b> |
| 42031090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Gloves, mittens and mitts :  |          |
| 420321        | -- Specially designed for use in sports  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 42032910      | --- For occupational safety  | <b>B</b> |
| 42032990      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 420330        | - Belts and bandoliers   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other clothing accessories :   |          |
| 42034010      | --- For occupational safety  | <b>B</b> |
| 42034020      | ---- Tickets and badges  | <b>B</b> |
| 42034090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>420400</b> | <b>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4205</b>   | <b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b>  |          |
| 42050010      | --- Belts for shoes  | <b>B</b> |
| 42050090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4206</b>   | <b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>  |          |
|               | - Catgut :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 42061010      | --- Not sterile for making of surgical catgut  | A        |
| 42061090      | --- Other  | B        |
| 420690        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>4302</b>   | <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b>  |          |
|               | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :   |          |
| 430211        | -- Of mink   | C        |
| 430213        | -- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb  | C        |
| 430219        | -- Other   | C        |
| 430220        | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled   | C        |
| 430230        | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled  | C        |
| <b>4303</b>   | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>  |          |
| 430310        | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | C        |
| 430390        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4304</b>   | <b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>  | C        |
| <b>4401</b>   | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>  |          |
| 440110        | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms   | A        |
|               | - Wood in chips or particles :   |          |
| 440121        | -- Coniferous  | A        |
| 440122        | -- Non-coniferous  | A        |
| 440130        | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms  | A        |
| <b>440200</b> | <b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>   | A        |
| <b>4403</b>   | <b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>  |          |
| 440310        | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives  | A        |
| 440320        | - Other, coniferous  | A        |
|               | - Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :   |          |
| 440341        | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau   | A        |
| 440349        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 440391        | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)   | A        |
| 440392        | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.)   | A        |
| 440399        | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>4404</b>   | <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles, or the like; chipwood and the like</b> |          |
| 440410        | - Coniferous   | A        |
| 440420        | - Non-coniferous   | A        |
| <b>440500</b> | <b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>  | B        |
| <b>4406</b>   | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>   |          |
| 440610        | - Not impregnated  | A        |
| 440690        | - Other  | A        |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>4407</b> | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>  |          |
| 440710      | - Coniferous   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :  |          |
| 440724      | -- Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa   | <b>A</b> |
| 440725      | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau   | <b>A</b> |
| 440726      | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan   | <b>A</b> |
| 440729      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 440791      | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)   | <b>A</b> |
| 440792      | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.)   | <b>A</b> |
| 440799      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4408</b> | <b>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>   |          |
| 440810      | - Coniferous   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :  |          |
| 440831      | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau   | <b>B</b> |
| 440839      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 440890      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4409</b> | <b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed</b> |          |
| 440910      | - Coniferous   | <b>C</b> |
| 440920      | - Non-coniferous   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4410</b> | <b>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>  |          |
|             | - Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood :  |          |
| 441021      | -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded  | <b>B</b> |
| 441029      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other, of wood :   |          |
| 441031      | -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded  | <b>B</b> |
| 441032      | -- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper   | <b>B</b> |
| 441033      | -- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics   | <b>B</b> |
| 441039      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 441090      | - Of other ligneous materials  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4411</b> | <b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>  |          |
|             | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :  |          |
| 441111      | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered  | <b>B</b> |
| 441119      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :  |          |
| 441121      | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered  | <b>B</b> |
| 441129      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :   |          |
| 441131      | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 441139        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 441191        | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered  | B        |
| 441199        | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>4412</b>   | <b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>  |          |
|               | - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :   |          |
| 441213        | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter   | C        |
| 441214        | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   | C        |
| 441219        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :  |          |
| 441222        | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter   | C        |
| 441223        | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board  | C        |
| 441229        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 441292        | -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter   | C        |
| 441293        | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board  | C        |
| 441299        | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>441300</b> | <b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</b>  | A        |
| <b>441400</b> | <b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>   | C        |
| <b>4415</b>   | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>  |          |
| 441510        | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums  | C        |
| 441520        | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars   | C        |
| <b>441600</b> | <b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b>  | C        |
| <b>441700</b> | <b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>  | C        |
| <b>4418</b>   | <b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.</b>   |          |
| 441810        | - Windows, French-windows and their frames   | C        |
| 441820        | - Doors and their frames and thresholds  | C        |
| 441830        | - Parquet panels   | C        |
| 441840        | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work  | C        |
| 441850        | - Shingles and shakes  | C        |
| 441890        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>441900</b> | <b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>   | C        |
| <b>4420</b>   | <b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b> |          |
| 442010        | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood  | C        |
| 442020        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4421</b>   | <b>Other articles of wood.</b>   |          |
| 442110        | - Clothes hangers  | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 44219010      | ---Match splints, sticks for food products   | A        |
| 44219090      | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>4501</b>   | <b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>   |          |
| 450110        | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared   | A        |
| 450190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>450200</b> | <b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>  | B        |
| <b>4503</b>   | <b>Articles of natural cork.</b>   |          |
| 450310        | - Corks and stoppers   | A        |
| 450390        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>4504</b>   | <b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>  |          |
| 450410        | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs   | B        |
| 450490        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>4601</b>   | <b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b> |          |
| 460120        | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 460191        | -- Of vegetable materials  | C        |
| 460199        | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>4602</b>   | <b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>   |          |
| 460210        | - Of vegetable materials   | C        |
| 460290        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>470100</b> | <b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>   | A        |
| <b>470200</b> | <b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>  | A        |
| <b>4703</b>   | <b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>   |          |
|               | - Unbleached :   |          |
| 470311        | -- Coniferous  | A        |
| 470319        | -- Non-coniferous  | A        |
|               | - Semi-bleached or bleached :  |          |
| 470321        | -- Coniferous  | A        |
| 470329        | -- Non-coniferous  | A        |
| <b>4704</b>   | <b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>   |          |
|               | - Unbleached :   |          |
| 470411        | -- Coniferous  | A        |
| 470419        | -- Non-coniferous  | A        |
|               | - Semi-bleached or bleached :  |          |
| 470421        | -- Coniferous  | A        |
| 470429        | -- Non-coniferous  | A        |
| <b>470500</b> | <b>Semi-chemical wood pulp.</b>  | A        |
| <b>4706</b>   | <b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 470610        | - Cotton linters pulp  | A        |
| 470620        | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard   | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 470691        | -- Mechanical  | A        |
| 470692        | -- Chemical  | A        |
| 470693        | -- Semi-chemical   | A        |
| <b>4707</b>   | <b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>  |          |
| 470710        | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard   | A        |
| 470720        | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass  | A        |
| 470730        | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)  | A        |
| 470790        | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap  | A        |
| <b>480100</b> | <b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</b>  | A        |
| <b>4802</b>   | <b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>   |          |
| 480210        | - Hand-made paper and paperboard   | B        |
| 480220        | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard   | B        |
| 480230        | - Carbonising base paper   | B        |
| 480240        | - Wallpaper base   | B        |
|               | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :   |          |
| 480254        | -- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 480255        | -- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls  | B        |
| 480256        | -- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state  | B        |
| 480257        | -- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 480258        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | B        |
|               | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process   |          |
| 480261        | -- In rolls  | B        |
| 480262        | -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state  | B        |
| 480269        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>480300</b> | <b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b> | B        |
| <b>4804</b>   | <b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>   |          |
|               | - Kraftliner :   |          |
| 480411        | -- Unbleached  | B        |
| 480419        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Sack kraft paper :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 480421        | -- Unbleached   | <b>B</b> |
| 480429        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less :  |          |
| 480431        | -- Unbleached   | <b>B</b> |
| 480439        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :   |          |
| 480441        | -- Unbleached   | <b>B</b> |
| 480442        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process   | <b>B</b> |
| 480449        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :  |          |
| 480451        | -- Unbleached   | <b>B</b> |
| 480452        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process  | <b>B</b> |
| 480459        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4805</b>   | <b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>  |          |
|               | - Fluting paper :   |          |
| 480511        | -- Semi-chemical fluting paper  | <b>B</b> |
| 480512        | -- Straw fluting paper  | <b>B</b> |
| 480519        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Testliner (recycled liner board) :  |          |
| 480524        | -- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  | <b>B</b> |
| 480525        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>B</b> |
| 480530        | - Sulphite wrapping paper   | <b>B</b> |
| 480540        | - Filter paper and paperboard   | <b>B</b> |
| 480550        | - Felt paper and paperboard   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 480591        | -- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  | <b>B</b> |
| 480592        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>B</b> |
| 480593        | -- Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4806</b>   | <b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>   |          |
| 480610        | - Vegetable parchment   | <b>B</b> |
| 480620        | - Greaseproof papers  | <b>B</b> |
| 480630        | - Tracing papers  | <b>B</b> |
| 480640        | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>480700</b> | <b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b> | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4808</b>   | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>         |          |
| 480810        | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated  | <b>B</b> |
| 480820        | - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated   | <b>B</b> |
| 480830        | - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated  | <b>B</b> |
| 480890        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>4809</b>   | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>  |          |
| 480910        | - Carbon or similar copying papers   | <b>B</b> |
| 480920        | - Self-copy paper  | <b>B</b> |
| 480990        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4810</b>   | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b> |          |
|               | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :              |          |
| 481013        | -- In rolls  | <b>B</b> |
| 481014        | -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state  | <b>B</b> |
| 481019        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :  |          |
| 481022        | -- Light-weight coated paper   | <b>B</b> |
| 481029        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :   |          |
| 481031        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   | <b>B</b> |
| 481032        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>B</b> |
| 481039        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other paper and paperboard :   |          |
| 481092        | -- Multi-ply   | <b>B</b> |
| 481099        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4811</b>   | <b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>     |          |
| 481110        | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :  |          |
| 481141        | -- Self adhesive   | <b>B</b> |
| 481149        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :  |          |
| 481151        | -- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>B</b> |
| 481159        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 481160        | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol  | <b>B</b> |
| 481190        | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>481200</b> | <b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>4813</b>   | <b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>  |          |
| 481310        | - In the form of booklets or tubes   | <b>B</b> |
| 481320        | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm   | <b>B</b> |
| 481390        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4814</b>   | <b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>   |          |
| 481410        | - "Ingrain" paper  | <b>C</b> |
| 481420        | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics   | <b>C</b> |
| 481430        | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven  | <b>C</b> |
| 481490        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>481500</b> | <b>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4816</b>   | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>  |          |
| 481610        | - Carbon or similar copying papers   | <b>B</b> |
| 481620        | - Self-copy paper  | <b>B</b> |
| 481630        | - Duplicator stencils  | <b>B</b> |
| 481690        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4817</b>   | <b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>   |          |
| 481710        | - Envelopes  | <b>C</b> |
| 481720        | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards   | <b>C</b> |
| 481730        | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4818</b>   | <b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b> |          |
|               | - Toilet paper :   |          |
| 48181010      | --- Put up for retail sale   | <b>C</b> |
| 48181090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 481820        | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels  | <b>C</b> |
| 481830        | - Tablecloths and serviettes   | <b>C</b> |
| 481840        | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles  | <b>C</b> |
| 481850        | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | <b>C</b> |
| 481890        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4819</b>   | <b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>  |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 481910      | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard  | C        |
| 481920      | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard  | C        |
| 481930      | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more  | C        |
| 481940      | - Other sacks and bags, including cones  | C        |
| 481950      | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves   | C        |
| 481960      | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like  | C        |
| <b>4820</b> | <b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b> |          |
| 482010      | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles   | C        |
| 482020      | - Exercise books   | C        |
| 482030      | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers  | C        |
| 482040      | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets  | C        |
| 482050      | - Albums for samples or for collections  | C        |
| 482090      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4821</b> | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>  |          |
| 482110      | - Printed  | C        |
| 482190      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4822</b> | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>  |          |
| 482210      | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn  | C        |
| 482290      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>4823</b> | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>  |          |
|             | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :   |          |
| 482312      | -- Self-adhesive   | C        |
| 482319      | -- Other   | C        |
| 482320      | - Filter paper and paperboard  | C        |
| 482340      | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus  | B        |
| 482360      | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard   | C        |
|             | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp :  |          |
| 48237010    | --- Plates used for eggs packing   | B        |
| 48237090    | --- Other  | C        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 48239010    | ---Perforated cards for jacquard or similar textile machines ,other articles used for textile materials and Products thereof   | A        |
| 48239090    | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>4901</b> | <b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>   |          |
| 490110      | - In single sheets, whether or not folded  | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 490191      | -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof   | A        |
| 490199      | -- Other   | A        |



| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>4902</b>   | <b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>  |          |
| 490210        | - Appearing at least four times a week   | <b>A</b> |
| 490290        | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>490300</b> | <b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>490400</b> | <b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4905</b>   | <b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>  |          |
| 490510        | - Globes   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 490591        | -- In book form  | <b>A</b> |
| 490599        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>490600</b> | <b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b> | <b>A</b> |
| <b>4907</b>   | <b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>                      |          |
| 49070010      | --- Postage and revenue stamps, Stamp-impressed paper  | <b>A</b> |
| 49070020      | --- Banknotes, stocks and shares   | <b>A</b> |
| 49070090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>4908</b>   | <b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>  |          |
| 490810        | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable   | <b>B</b> |
| 490890        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>490900</b> | <b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>491000</b> | <b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>4911</b>   | <b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>   |          |
| 491110        | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 491191        | -- Pictures, designs and photographs   | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 49119910      | --- Illustrative charts for anatomy, botany ...etc   | <b>B</b> |
| 49119920      | --- Cards for producing Smart Card   | <b>B</b> |
| 49119990      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5004</b>   | <b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</b>  |          |
| 50040010      | --- Single yarn or twisted not sterile (Without needles) for surgical catgut manufacturing   | <b>A</b> |
| 50040090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>500500</b> | <b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>500600</b> | <b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5007</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>   |          |
| 500710        | - Fabrics of noil silk   | <b>C</b> |
| 500720        | - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 500790        | - Other fabrics   | C        |
| <b>510400</b> | <b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>5105</b>   | <b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>                          |          |
| 510510        | - Carded wool   | B        |
|               | - Wool tops and other combed wool :   |          |
| 510521        | -- Combed wool in fragments   | B        |
| 510529        | -- Other  | B        |
|               | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed :  |          |
| 510531        | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | B        |
| 510539        | -- Other  | B        |
| 510540        | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed  | B        |
| <b>5106</b>   | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 510610        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool   | B        |
| 510620        | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool   | B        |
| <b>5107</b>   | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 510710        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool   | B        |
| 510720        | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool   | B        |
| <b>5108</b>   | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 510810        | - Carded  | B        |
| 510820        | - Combed  | B        |
| <b>5109</b>   | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 510910        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair  | C        |
| 510990        | - Other   | C        |
| <b>511000</b> | <b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b> | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5111</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>  |          |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :  |          |
| 511111        | -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | C        |
| 511119        | -- Other  | C        |
| 511120        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | C        |
| 511130        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   | C        |
| 511190        | - Other   | C        |
| <b>5112</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>  |          |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :  |          |
| 511211        | -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | C        |
| 511219        | -- Other  | C        |
| 511220        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | C        |
| 511230        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   | C        |
| 511290        | - Other   | C        |
| <b>511300</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5204</b>   | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Not put up for retail sale :  |          |
| 520411        | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton  | B        |
| 520419        | -- Other  | B        |
| 520420        | - Put up for retail sale  | B        |
| <b>5205</b>   | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>     |          |

| HS Number | Description  | Category |
|-----------|--|----------|
|           | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :  |          |
| 520511    | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520512    | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520513    | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520514    | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | <b>B</b> |
| 520515    | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | <b>B</b> |
|           | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :  |          |
| 520521    | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520522    | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520523    | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520524    | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | <b>B</b> |
| 520526    | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)                                    | <b>C</b> |
| 520527    | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)                                 | <b>C</b> |
| 520528    | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)   | <b>C</b> |
|           | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :   |          |
| 520531    | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520532    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520533    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520534    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | <b>B</b> |
| 520535    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | <b>B</b> |
|           | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :   |          |
| 520541    | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520542    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520543    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520544    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | <b>B</b> |
| 520546    | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 520547      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | <b>C</b> |
| 520548      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5206</b> | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>  |          |
|             | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :  |          |
| 520611      | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520612      | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520613      | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520614      | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | <b>C</b> |
| 520615      | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :  |          |
| 520621      | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520622      | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520623      | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | <b>B</b> |
| 520624      | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | <b>B</b> |
| 520625      | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :   |          |
| 520631      | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520632      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520633      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520634      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | <b>B</b> |
| 520635      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :   |          |
| 520641      | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | <b>B</b> |
| 520642      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520643      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | <b>B</b> |
| 520644      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 520645      | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                          | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5207</b> | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>  |          |
| 520710      | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton  | <b>B</b> |
| 520790      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5208</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |          |
|             | - Unbleached :   |          |
| 520811      | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520812      | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520813      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520819      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Bleached :   |          |
| 520821      | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520822      | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520823      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520829      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Dyed :   |          |
| 520831      | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520832      | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520833      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520839      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :  |          |
| 520841      | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520842      | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520843      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520849      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Printed :  |          |
| 520851      | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520852      | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>C</b> |
| 520853      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520859      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5209</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>     |          |
|             | - Unbleached :   |          |
| 520911      | -- Plain weave   | <b>C</b> |
| 520912      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520919      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Bleached :   |          |
| 520921      | -- Plain weave   | <b>C</b> |
| 520922      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520929      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Dyed :   |          |
| 520931      | -- Plain weave   | <b>C</b> |
| 520932      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | <b>C</b> |
| 520939      | -- Other fabrics   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :  |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 520941      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 520942      | -- Denim  | C        |
| 520943      | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | C        |
| 520949      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Printed :   |          |
| 520951      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 520952      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 520959      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
| <b>5210</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |          |
|             | - Unbleached :  |          |
| 521011      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521012      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521019      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Bleached :  |          |
| 521021      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521022      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521029      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Dyed :  |          |
| 521031      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521032      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521039      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :   |          |
| 521041      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521042      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521049      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Printed :   |          |
| 521051      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521052      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521059      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
| <b>5211</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>     |          |
|             | - Unbleached :  |          |
| 521111      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521112      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521119      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Bleached :  |          |
| 521121      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521122      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521129      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Dyed :  |          |
| 521131      | -- Plain weave  | C        |
| 521132      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521139      | -- Other fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :   |          |
| 521141      | -- Plain weave  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 521142      | -- Denim   | C        |
| 521143      | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | C        |
| 521149      | -- Other fabrics   | C        |
|             | - Printed :  |          |
| 521151      | -- Plain weave   | C        |
| 521152      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | C        |
| 521159      | -- Other fabrics   | C        |
| <b>5212</b> | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>  |          |
|             | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |          |
| 521211      | -- Unbleached  | C        |
| 521212      | -- Bleached  | C        |
| 521213      | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 521214      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 521215      | -- Printed   | C        |
|             | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |          |
| 521221      | -- Unbleached  | C        |
| 521222      | -- Bleached  | C        |
| 521223      | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 521224      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 521225      | -- Printed   | C        |
| <b>5303</b> | <b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>  |          |
| 530310      | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  | A        |
| 530390      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>5304</b> | <b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>   |          |
| 530410      | - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw   | A        |
| 530490      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>5305</b> | <b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b> |          |
|             | - Of coconut (coir) :  |          |
| 530511      | -- Raw   | A        |
| 530519      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Of abaca :   |          |
| 530521      | -- Raw   | A        |
| 530529      | -- Other   | A        |
| 530590      | - Other :  | B        |
| <b>5306</b> | <b>Flax yarn.</b>  |          |
| 530610      | - Single   | B        |
| 530620      | - Multiple (folded) or cabled  | C        |
| <b>5307</b> | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>  |          |
| 530710      | - Single   | B        |
| 530720      | - Multiple (folded) or cabled  | B        |
| <b>5308</b> | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 530810        | - Coir yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 530820        | - True hemp yarn   | <b>B</b> |
| 530890        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5309</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>  |          |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :  |          |
| 530911        | -- Unbleached or bleached  | <b>C</b> |
| 530919        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :  |          |
| 530921        | -- Unbleached or bleached  | <b>C</b> |
| 530929        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5310</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>   |          |
| 531010        | - Unbleached   | <b>C</b> |
| 531090        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>531100</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5401</b>   | <b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 540110        | - Of synthetic filaments   | <b>C</b> |
| 540120        | - Of artificial filaments  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5402</b>   | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>   |          |
| 540210        | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides  | <b>B</b> |
| 540220        | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Textured yarn :  |          |
| 540231        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex  | <b>B</b> |
| 540232        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex  | <b>B</b> |
| 540233        | -- Of polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
| 540239        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :   |          |
|               | -- Of nylon or other polyamides :  |          |
| 54024110      | --- Partially oriented (p. o. y)   | <b>B</b> |
| 54024190      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 540242        | -- Of polyesters, partially oriented   | <b>B</b> |
| 540243        | -- Of polyesters, other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 54024910      | --- Partially oriented (p. o. y)   | <b>B</b> |
| 54024990      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :  |          |
| 540251        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides  | <b>B</b> |
| 540252        | -- Of polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
| 540259        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :  |          |
| 540261        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides  | <b>B</b> |
| 540262        | -- Of polyesters   | <b>B</b> |
| 540269        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5403</b>   | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b> |          |
| 540310        | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | <b>B</b> |
| 540320        | - Textured yarn  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, single :   |          |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 540331      | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre   | <b>B</b> |
| 540332      | -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre  | <b>B</b> |
| 540333      | -- Of cellulose acetate  | <b>B</b> |
| 540339      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :  |          |
| 540341      | -- Of viscose rayon  | <b>B</b> |
| 540342      | -- Of cellulose acetate  | <b>B</b> |
| 540349      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5404</b> | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>   |          |
| 540410      | - Monofilament   | <b>B</b> |
| 540490      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5405</b> | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b> | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5406</b> | <b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>  |          |
| 540610      | - Synthetic filament yarn  | <b>C</b> |
| 540620      | - Artificial filament yarn   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5407</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>   |          |
|             | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters :   |          |
| 54071010    | --- For conveyer belts   | <b>A</b> |
| 54071090    | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 540720      | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like  | <b>C</b> |
| 540730      | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :   |          |
| 540741      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | <b>C</b> |
| 540742      | -- Dyed  | <b>C</b> |
| 540743      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | <b>C</b> |
| 540744      | -- Printed   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :   |          |
| 540751      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | <b>C</b> |
| 540752      | -- Dyed  | <b>C</b> |
| 540753      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | <b>C</b> |
| 540754      | -- Printed   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :  |          |
| 540761      | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments   | <b>C</b> |
| 540769      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :  |          |
| 540771      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | <b>C</b> |
| 540772      | -- Dyed  | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 540773        | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 540774        | -- Printed  | C        |
|               | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : |          |
| 540781        | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 540782        | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 540783        | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 540784        | -- Printed  | C        |
|               | - Other woven fabrics :   |          |
| 540791        | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 540792        | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 540793        | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 540794        | -- Printed  | C        |
| <b>5408</b>   | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>     |          |
| 540810        | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon  | C        |
|               | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :                  |          |
| 540821        | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 540822        | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 540823        | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 540824        | -- Printed  | C        |
|               | - Other woven fabrics :   |          |
| 540831        | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 540832        | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 540833        | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 540834        | -- Printed  | C        |
| <b>5501</b>   | <b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>  |          |
| 550110        | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | A        |
| 550120        | - Of polyesters   | A        |
| 550130        | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | A        |
| 550190        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>550200</b> | <b>Artificial filament tow.</b>   | A        |
| <b>5503</b>   | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>                                 |          |
| 550310        | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | A        |
| 550320        | - Of polyesters   | A        |
| 550330        | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | A        |
| 550340        | - Of polypropylene  | A        |
| 550390        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>5504</b>   | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>                                |          |
| 550410        | - Of viscose rayon  | A        |
| 550490        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>5505</b>   | <b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>                                      |          |
| 550510        | - Of synthetic fibres   | A        |
| 550520        | - Of artificial fibres  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>5506</b>   | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>             |          |
| 550610        | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | <b>A</b> |
| 550620        | - Of polyesters   | <b>A</b> |
| 550630        | - Acrylic or modacrylic   | <b>A</b> |
| 550690        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>550700</b> | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>            | <b>A</b> |
| <b>5508</b>   | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>          |          |
| 550810        | - Of synthetic staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 550820        | - Of artificial staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5509</b>   | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>  |          |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :             |          |
| 550911        | -- Single yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 550912        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :                                |          |
| 550921        | -- Single yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 550922        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                    |          |
| 550931        | -- Single yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 550932        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :                    |          |
| 550941        | -- Single yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 550942        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :  |          |
| 550951        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres   | <b>B</b> |
| 550952        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | <b>B</b> |
| 550953        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | <b>B</b> |
| 550959        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :  |          |
| 550961        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | <b>B</b> |
| 550962        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | <b>B</b> |
| 550969        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other yarn :  |          |
| 550991        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | <b>B</b> |
| 550992        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | <b>B</b> |
| 550999        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5510</b>   | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b> |          |
|               | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :                               |          |
| 551011        | -- Single yarn  | <b>B</b> |
| 551012        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | <b>B</b> |
| 551020        | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              | <b>B</b> |
| 551030        | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | <b>B</b> |
| 551090        | - Other yarn  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>5511</b> | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>   |          |
| 551110      | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551120      | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551130      | - Of artificial staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5512</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>  |          |
|             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :  |          |
| 551211      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | <b>C</b> |
| 551219      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :  |          |
| 551221      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | <b>C</b> |
| 551229      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 551291      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | <b>C</b> |
| 551299      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5513</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |          |
|             | - Unbleached or bleached :  |          |
| 551311      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | <b>C</b> |
| 551312      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551313      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 551319      | -- Other woven fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Dyed :  |          |
| 551321      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | <b>C</b> |
| 551322      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551323      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 551329      | -- Other woven fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :   |          |
| 551331      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | <b>C</b> |
| 551332      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551333      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 551339      | -- Other woven fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Printed :   |          |
| 551341      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | <b>C</b> |
| 551342      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551343      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 551349      | -- Other woven fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5514</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>     |          |
|             | - Unbleached or bleached :  |          |
| 551411      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | <b>C</b> |
| 551412      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | <b>C</b> |
| 551413      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 551419      | -- Other woven fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Dyed :  |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 551421      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | C        |
| 551422      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | C        |
| 551423      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | C        |
| 551429      | -- Other woven fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours :   |          |
| 551431      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | C        |
| 551432      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | C        |
| 551433      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | C        |
| 551439      | -- Other woven fabrics  | C        |
|             | - Printed :   |          |
| 551441      | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | C        |
| 551442      | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | C        |
| 551443      | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | C        |
| 551449      | -- Other woven fabrics  | C        |
| <b>5515</b> | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>  |          |
|             | - Of polyester staple fibres :  |          |
| 551511      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres  | C        |
| 551512      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | C        |
| 551513      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 551519      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :  |          |
| 551521      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | C        |
| 551522      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 551529      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Other woven fabrics :   |          |
| 551591      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | C        |
| 551592      | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 551599      | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>5516</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>   |          |
|             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :   |          |
| 551611      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 551612      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 551613      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 551614      | -- Printed  | C        |
|             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :       |          |
| 551621      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 551622      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 551623      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 551624      | -- Printed  | C        |
|             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : |          |
| 551631      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 551632      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 551633      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 551634      | -- Printed  | C        |
|             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :                   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 551641        | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |
| 551642        | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 551643        | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 551644        | -- Printed   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 551691        | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |
| 551692        | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 551693        | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 551694        | -- Printed   | C        |
| <b>5601</b>   | <b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>  |          |
| 560110        | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding  | B        |
|               | - Wadding; other articles of wadding :   |          |
| 560121        | -- Of cotton   | B        |
| 560122        | -- Of man-made fibres  | B        |
| 560129        | -- Other   | B        |
| 560130        | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps   | B        |
| <b>5602</b>   | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>   |          |
| 560210        | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics  | B        |
|               | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :  |          |
| 560221        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | A        |
| 560229        | -- Of other textile materials  | A        |
| 560290        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>5603</b>   | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of man-made filaments :  |          |
| 560311        | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 560312        | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 560313        | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | B        |
| 560314        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | B        |
|               | - Other :  | B        |
| 560391        | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 560392        | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | B        |
| 560393        | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | B        |
| 560394        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | B        |
| <b>5604</b>   | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>                      |          |
| 560410        | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered  | B        |
| 560420        | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated  | B        |
| 560490        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>560500</b> | <b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>       | B        |
| <b>560600</b> | <b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b> | C        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>5607</b>   | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>                  |          |
| 560710        | - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03  | C        |
|               | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :  |          |
| 560721        | -- Binder or baler twine   | C        |
| 560729        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene :   |          |
| 560741        | -- Binder or baler twine   | C        |
| 560749        | -- Other   | C        |
| 560750        | - Of other synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 560790        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>5608</b>   | <b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of man-made textile materials :  |          |
| 560811        | -- Made up fishing nets  | C        |
| 560819        | -- Other   | C        |
| 560890        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>560900</b> | <b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>                                       | C        |
| <b>5701</b>   | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>   |          |
| 570110        | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 570190        | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>5702</b>   | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b> |          |
| 570210        | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs  | C        |
| 570220        | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)   | C        |
|               | - Other, of pile construction, not made up :   |          |
| 570231        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 570232        | -- Of man-made textile materials   | C        |
| 570239        | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|               | - Other, of pile construction, made up :   |          |
| 570241        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 570242        | -- Of man-made textile materials   | C        |
| 570249        | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|               | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up :   |          |
| 570251        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 570252        | -- Of man-made textile materials   | C        |
| 570259        | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|               | - Other, not of pile construction, made up :   |          |
| 570291        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 570292        | -- Of man-made textile materials   | C        |
| 570299        | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>5703</b>   | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>  |          |
| 570310        | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 570320        | - Of nylon or other polyamides   | C        |
| 570330        | - Of other man-made textile materials  | C        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 570390        | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>5704</b>   | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>  |          |
| 570410        | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>   | C        |
| 570490        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>570500</b> | <b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>  | C        |
| <b>5801</b>   | <b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>  |          |
| 580110        | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
|               | - Of cotton :  |          |
| 580121        | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics   | C        |
| 580122        | -- Cut corduroy  | C        |
| 580123        | -- Other weft pile fabrics   | C        |
| 580124        | -- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)  | C        |
| 580125        | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut  | C        |
| 580126        | -- Chenille fabrics  | C        |
|               | - Of man-made fibres :   |          |
| 580131        | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics   | C        |
| 580132        | -- Cut corduroy  | C        |
| 580133        | -- Other weft pile fabrics   | C        |
| 580134        | -- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)  | C        |
| 580135        | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut  | C        |
| 580136        | -- Chenille fabrics  | C        |
| 580190        | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>5802</b>   | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>                            |          |
|               | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :   |          |
| 580211        | -- Unbleached  | C        |
| 580219        | -- Other   | C        |
| 580220        | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials  | C        |
| 580230        | - Tufted textile fabrics   | C        |
| <b>5803</b>   | <b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>  |          |
| 580310        | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 580390        | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>5804</b>   | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading 60.02.</b>                      |          |
| 580410        | - Tulles and other net fabrics   | C        |
|               | - Mechanically made lace :   |          |
| 580421        | -- Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 580429        | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|               | - Hand-made lace :   |          |
| 58043010      | --- Of wool, of fine animal hair, of cotton , of man-made filaments or fibers  | C        |
| 58043090      | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>580500</b> | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b> | C        |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>5806</b>   | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>   |          |
| 580610        | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics :   | <b>C</b> |
| 580620        | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - other woven fabrics   |          |
| 580631        | -- of cotton  | <b>C</b> |
| 580632        | -- Of man-made fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 580639        | -- Of other textile materials :   | <b>C</b> |
| 580640        | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) :   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5807</b>   | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>  |          |
| 580710        | - Woven   | <b>B</b> |
| 580790        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5808</b>   | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>  |          |
| 580810        | - Braids in the piece   | <b>C</b> |
| 580890        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>580900</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5810</b>   | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>   |          |
|               | - Embroidery without visible ground :   |          |
| 58101010      | --- Tickets and badges  | <b>C</b> |
| 58101090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other embroidery :  |          |
| 581091        | -- Of cotton  | <b>C</b> |
| 581092        | -- Of man-made fibres   | <b>C</b> |
| 581099        | -- Of other textile materials   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>581100</b> | <b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5901</b>   | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b> |          |
| 590110        | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 59019010      | --- Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas   | <b>B</b> |
| 59019090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5902</b>   | <b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>  |          |
| 590210        | - Of nylon or other polyamides  | <b>A</b> |
| 590220        | - Of polyesters   | <b>A</b> |
| 590290        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>5903</b>   | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>   |          |
| 590310        | - With polyvinyl chloride  | <b>C</b> |
| 590320        | - With polyurethane  | <b>C</b> |
| 590390        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5904</b>   | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>   |          |
| 590410        | - Linoleum   | <b>C</b> |
| 590490        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>590500</b> | <b>Textile wall coverings.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>5906</b>   | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>  |          |
| 590610        | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
|               | -- Knitted or crocheted :  |          |
| 59069110      | --- Of diving wears  | <b>C</b> |
| 59069190      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 590699        | -- Other   |          |
| 59069910      | --- of diving garments   | <b>C</b> |
| 59069990      | --- other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>590700</b> | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>590800</b> | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>590900</b> | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>591000</b> | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>5911</b>   | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 591110        | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | <b>B</b> |
| 591120        | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :   |          |
| 591131        | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>B</b> |
| 591132        | -- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   | <b>B</b> |
| 591140        | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair  | <b>B</b> |
| 591190        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6001</b>   | <b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
| 600110        | - "Long pile" fabrics  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Looped pile fabrics :  |          |
| 600121        | -- Of cotton   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 600122      | -- Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 600129      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 600191      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 600192      | -- Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 600199      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6002</b> | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b> |          |
| 600240      | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | C        |
| 600290      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>6003</b> | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>  |          |
| 600310      | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 600320      | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 600330      | - Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 600340      | - Of artificial fibres   | C        |
| 600390      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>6004</b> | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>    |          |
| 600410      | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread  | C        |
| 600490      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>6005</b> | <b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>   |          |
| 600510      | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
|             | - Of cotton :  |          |
| 600521      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |
| 600522      | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 600523      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 600524      | -- Printed   | C        |
|             | - Of synthetic fibres :  |          |
| 600531      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |
| 600532      | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 600533      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 600534      | -- Printed   | C        |
|             | - Of artificial fibres :   |          |
| 600541      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |
| 600542      | -- Dyed  | C        |
| 600543      | -- Of yarns of different colours   | C        |
| 600544      | -- Printed   | C        |
| 600590      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>6006</b> | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>   |          |
| 600610      | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
|             | - Of cotton :  |          |
| 600621      | -- Unbleached or bleached  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 600622      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 600623      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 600624      | -- Printed  | C        |
|             | - Of synthetic fibres :   |          |
| 600631      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 600632      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 600633      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 600634      | -- Printed  | C        |
|             | - Of artificial fibres :  |          |
| 600641      | -- Unbleached or bleached   | C        |
| 600642      | -- Dyed   | C        |
| 600643      | -- Of yarns of different colours  | C        |
| 600644      | -- Printed  | C        |
| 600690      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>6101</b> | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including skijackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>     |          |
| 610110      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610120      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 610130      | - Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 610190      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6102</b> | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b> |          |
| 610210      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610220      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 610230      | - Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 610290      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6103</b> | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
|             | - Suits :   |          |
| 610311      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 610312      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 610319      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Ensembles :   |          |
| 610321      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 610322      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610323      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 610329      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Jackets and blazers :   |          |
| 610331      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 610332      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610333      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 610339      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :   |          |
| 610341      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 610342      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610343      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 610349      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6104</b> | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b> |          |
|             | - Suits :  |          |
| 610411      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610412      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610413      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610419      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Ensembles :  |          |
| 610421      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610422      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610423      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610429      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Jackets and blazers :  |          |
| 610431      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610432      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610433      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610439      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Dresses :  |          |
| 610441      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610442      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610443      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610444      | -- Of artificial fibres  | C        |
| 610449      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Skirts and divided skirts :  |          |
| 610451      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610452      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610453      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610459      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :  |          |
| 610461      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 610462      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610463      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 610469      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6105</b> | <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
| 610510      | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 610520      | - Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610590      | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6106</b> | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
| 610610      | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 610620      | - Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610690      | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6107</b> | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
|             | - Underpants and briefs :  |          |
| 610711      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 610712      | -- Of man-made fibres  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 610719      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Nightshirts and pyjamas :   |          |
| 610721      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610722      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610729      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 610791      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610792      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610799      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6108</b> | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b> |          |
|             | - Slips and petticoats :  |          |
| 610811      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610819      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Briefs and panties :  |          |
| 610821      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610822      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610829      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :  |          |
| 610831      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610832      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610839      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 610891      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 610892      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 610899      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6109</b> | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
| 610910      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 610990      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6110</b> | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>   |          |
| 611011      | -- Of wool  | C        |
| 611012      | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | C        |
| 611019      | -- Other  | C        |
| 611020      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 611030      | - Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 611090      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6111</b> | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>   |          |
| 611110      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 611120      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 611130      | - Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 611190      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6112</b> | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>   |          |
|             | - Track suits :   |          |
| 611211      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 611212      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 611219      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 611220      | - Ski suits   | C        |
|             | - Men's or boys' swimwear :   |          |
| 611231      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 611239      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Women's or girls' swimwear :  |          |
| 611241      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 611249      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6113</b> | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>  |          |
| 61130010    | --- clothier for professional protect and Divets  | C        |
| 61130090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>6114</b> | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>  |          |
| 611410      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 611420      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 611430      | - Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 611490      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6115</b> | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b> |          |
|             | - Panty hose and tights :   |          |
| 611511      | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex  | C        |
| 611512      | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more  | C        |
| 611519      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| 611520      | - Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex  | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
|             | -- Of wool or fine animal hair :  |          |
| 61159110    | --- Stockings for varicose veins and the like   | B        |
| 61159190    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | -- Of cotton :  |          |
| 61159210    | --- Stockings for varicose veins and the like   | B        |
| 61159290    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | --- of synthetic fibres :   |          |
| 61159310    | --- Stockings for varicose veins and the like   | B        |
| 61159390    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | -- Of other textile materials :   |          |
| 61159910    | --- Stockings for varicose veins and the like   | B        |
| 61159990    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>6116</b> | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>   |          |
|             | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber :  |          |
| 61161010    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 61161090    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 611691      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 611692      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 611693      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 611699      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6117</b> | <b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>                             |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 611710      | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like  | C        |
| 611720      | - Ties, bow ties and cravats  | C        |
| 611780      | - Other accessories   | C        |
| 611790      | - Parts   | C        |
| <b>6201</b> | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>    |          |
|             | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :   |          |
| 620111      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620112      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620113      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620119      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 620191      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620192      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620193      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620199      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6202</b> | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b> |          |
|             | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :   |          |
| 620211      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620212      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620213      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620219      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 620291      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620292      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620293      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620299      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6203</b> | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>  |          |
|             | - Suits :   |          |
| 620311      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620312      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 620319      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Ensembles :   |          |
| 620321      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620322      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620323      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 620329      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Jackets and blazers :   |          |
| 620331      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620332      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620333      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 620339      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :   |          |
| 620341      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 620342      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620343      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620349      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6204</b> | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b> |          |
|             | - Suits :  |          |
| 620411      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620412      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620413      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620419      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Ensembles :  |          |
| 620421      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620422      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620423      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620429      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Jackets and blazers :  |          |
| 620431      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620432      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620433      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620439      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Dresses :  |          |
| 620441      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620442      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620443      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620444      | -- Of artificial fibres  | C        |
| 620449      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Skirts and divided skirts :  |          |
| 620451      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620452      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620453      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620459      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :  |          |
| 620461      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620462      | -- Of cotton   | C        |
| 620463      | -- Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620469      | -- Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6205</b> | <b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>  |          |
| 620510      | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620520      | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 620530      | - Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620590      | - Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6206</b> | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>  |          |
| 620610      | - Of silk or silk waste  | C        |
| 620620      | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 620630      | - Of cotton  | C        |
| 620640      | - Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620690      | - Of other textile materials   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>6207</b> | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>                               |          |
|             | - Underpants and briefs :   |          |
| 620711      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620719      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Nightshirts and pyjamas :   |          |
| 620721      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620722      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620729      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 620791      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620792      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620799      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6208</b> | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b> |          |
|             | - Slips and petticoats :  |          |
| 620811      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620819      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :  |          |
| 620821      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620822      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620829      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 620891      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 620892      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 620899      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6209</b> | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>   |          |
| 620910      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 620920      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 620930      | - Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 620990      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6210</b> | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>   |          |
|             | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03  | C        |
| 62101010    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62101090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19   |          |
| 62102010    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62102090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19   |          |
| 62103010    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62103090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | - Other men's or boys' garments   |          |
| 62104010    | --- For professional protect, Diivets   | C        |
| 62104090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | - Other women's or girls' garments  |          |
| 62105010    | --- For professional protect, Diivets   | C        |
| 62105090    | --- other   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>6211</b> | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>   |          |
|             | - Swimwear :  |          |
| 621111      | -- Men's or boys'   | C        |
| 621112      | -- Women's or girls'  | C        |
| 621120      | - Ski suits   | C        |
|             | - Other garments, men's or boys' :  |          |
| 621131      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 621132      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 621133      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
|             | -- Of other textile materials :   |          |
| 62113910    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62123990    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | - Other garments, women's or girls' :   |          |
| 621141      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  | C        |
| 621142      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 621143      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
|             | -- Of other textile materials :   |          |
| 62114910    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62114990    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>6212</b> | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b> |          |
| 621210      | - Brassières  | C        |
| 621220      | - Girdles and panty-girdles   | C        |
| 621230      | - Corselettes   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 62129010    | ---- Parts  | C        |
| 62129090    | ---- Other  | C        |
| <b>6213</b> | <b>Handkerchiefs.</b>   |          |
| 621310      | - Of silk or silk waste   | C        |
| 621320      | - Of cotton   | C        |
| 621390      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6214</b> | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>  |          |
| 621410      | - Of silk or silk waste   | C        |
| 621420      | - Of wool or fine animal hair   | C        |
| 621430      | - Of synthetic fibres   | C        |
| 621440      | - Of artificial fibres  | C        |
| 621490      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6215</b> | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>  |          |
| 621510      | - Of silk or silk waste   | C        |
| 621520      | - Of man-made fibres  | C        |
| 621590      | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6216</b> | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>   |          |
| 62160010    | --- For professional protect  | C        |
| 62160090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>6217</b> | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>                   |          |
|             | - Accessories   |          |
| 62171010    | --- shoulders supporters  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 62171090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | - Parts   |          |
| 62179010    | --- beams   | C        |
| 62179090    | --- other   | C        |
|             | I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES  |          |
| <b>6301</b> | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>  | C        |
| 630110      | - Electric blankets   | C        |
| 630120      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | C        |
| 630130      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                      | C        |
| 630140      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres            | C        |
| 630190      | - Other blankets and travelling rugs  | C        |
| <b>6302</b> | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>                                |          |
| 630210      | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted   | C        |
|             | - Other bed linen, printed :  |          |
| 630221      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630222      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 630229      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other bed linen :   |          |
| 630231      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630232      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 630239      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| 630240      | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted   | C        |
|             | - Other table linen :   |          |
| 630251      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630252      | -- Of flax  | C        |
| 630253      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 630259      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| 630260      | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton      | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 630291      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630292      | -- Of flax  | C        |
| 630293      | -- Of man-made fibres   | C        |
| 630299      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6303</b> | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>              |          |
|             | - Knitted or crocheted :  |          |
| 630311      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630312      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630319      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 630391      | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630392      | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630399      | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6304</b> | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>                           |          |
|             | - Bedspreads :  |          |
| 630411      | -- Knitted or crocheted   | C        |
| 630419      | -- Other  | C        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 630491        | -- Knitted or crocheted   | C        |
| 630492        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton  | C        |
| 630493        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630499        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6305</b>   | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>   |          |
| 630510        | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03  | C        |
| 630520        | - Of cotton   | C        |
|               | - Of man-made textile materials :   |          |
| 630532        | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers  | C        |
| 630533        | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like  | C        |
| 630539        | -- Other  | C        |
| 630590        | - Of other textile materials  | C        |
| <b>6306</b>   | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b>   |          |
|               | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :   |          |
| 630611        | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630612        | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630619        | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|               | - Tents :   |          |
| 630621        | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630622        | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630629        | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|               | - Sails :   |          |
| 630631        | -- Of synthetic fibres  | C        |
| 630639        | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|               | - Pneumatic mattresses :  |          |
| 630641        | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630649        | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 630691        | -- Of cotton  | C        |
| 630699        | -- Of other textile materials   | C        |
| <b>6307</b>   | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>  |          |
| 630710        | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths  | C        |
| 630720        | - Life-jackets and life-belts   | B        |
|               | - Other   |          |
| 63079010      | --- Dress patterns for ready made cloth factories   | B        |
| 63079020      | --- For occupational prevention   | B        |
| 63079030      | --- knees supports  | c        |
| 63079090      | --- Other   | C        |
|               | II.- SETS   |          |
| <b>630800</b> | <b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b> | C        |
|               | III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS   |          |
| <b>630900</b> | <b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>   | C        |
| <b>6310</b>   | <b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>   |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 631010      | - Sorted   | <b>B</b> |
| 631090      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6401</b> | <b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b> |          |
| 640110      | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other footwear :   |          |
| 640191      | -- Covering the knee   | <b>C</b> |
| 640192      | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee  | <b>C</b> |
| 640199      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6402</b> | <b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>   |          |
|             | - Sports footwear :  |          |
| 640212      | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots   | <b>C</b> |
| 640219      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 640220      | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs   | <b>C</b> |
| 640230      | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other footwear :   |          |
| 640291      | -- Covering the ankle  | <b>C</b> |
| 640299      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6403</b> | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>  |          |
|             | - Sports footwear :  |          |
| 640312      | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots   | <b>C</b> |
| 640319      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 640320      | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe  | <b>C</b> |
| 640330      | - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap  | <b>C</b> |
| 640340      | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather :   |          |
| 640351      | -- Covering the ankle  | <b>C</b> |
| 640359      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other footwear :   |          |
| 640391      | -- Covering the ankle  | <b>C</b> |
| 640399      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6404</b> | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>  |          |
|             | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :  |          |
| 640411      | -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like   | <b>C</b> |
| 640419      | --Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 640420      | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6405</b> | <b>Other footwear.</b>   |          |
| 640510      | - With uppers of leather or composition leather  | <b>C</b> |
| 640520      | - With uppers of textile materials   | <b>C</b> |
| 640590      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6406</b> | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>    |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 640610        | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners  | C        |
| 640620        | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
|               | -- Of wood :   |          |
| 64069110      | --- Camaros to inforce shoes   | C        |
| 64069190      | --- Other  | C        |
|               | -- Of other materials :  |          |
| 64069910      | --- Camaros to inforce shoes   | C        |
| 64069990      | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>650100</b> | <b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>  | C        |
| <b>650200</b> | <b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>  | C        |
| <b>650300</b> | <b>Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>   | C        |
| <b>650400</b> | <b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>   | C        |
| <b>6505</b>   | <b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b> |          |
| 650510        | - Hair-nets  | C        |
| 650590        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>6506</b>   | <b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>  |          |
|               | - Safety headgear :  |          |
| 65061010      | --- For professional protect   | C        |
| 65061090      | --- Other  | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 650691        | -- Of rubber or of plastics  | C        |
| 650692        | -- Of furskin  | C        |
| 650699        | -- Of other materials  | C        |
| <b>650700</b> | <b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.</b>   | C        |
| <b>6601</b>   | <b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>  |          |
| 660110        | - Garden or similar umbrellas  | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 660191        | -- Having a telescopic shaft   | C        |
| 660199        | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>660200</b> | <b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>  | C        |
| <b>6603</b>   | <b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>   |          |
| 660310        | - Handles and knobs  | C        |
| 660320        | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)   | C        |
| 660390        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>670100</b> | <b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>  | C        |
| <b>6702</b>   | <b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>   |          |
| 670210        | - Of plastics  | C        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 670290        | - Of other materials   | C        |
| <b>670300</b> | <b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6704</b>   | <b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of synthetic textile materials :   |          |
| 670411        | -- Complete wigs   | C        |
| 670419        | -- Other   | C        |
| 670420        | - Of human hair  | C        |
| 670490        | - Of other materials   | C        |
| <b>680100</b> | <b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6802</b>   | <b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>                        |          |
| 680210        | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder   | C        |
|               | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :   |          |
|               | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster :  |          |
| 68022110      | --- Wall and floor coverings   | C        |
| 68022190      | --- Other  | C        |
| 680222        | -- Other calcareous stone  | C        |
| 680223        | -- Granite   | C        |
| 680229        | -- Other stone   | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 680291        | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster  | C        |
| 680292        | -- Other calcareous stone  | C        |
| 680293        | -- Granite   | C        |
| 680299        | -- Other stone   | C        |
| <b>680300</b> | <b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6804</b>   | <b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b> |          |
| 680410        | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping  | B        |
|               | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :  |          |
| 680421        | -- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond  | B        |
| 680422        | -- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics  | B        |
| 680423        | -- Of natural stone  | B        |
| 680430        | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones  | B        |
| <b>6805</b>   | <b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>   |          |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 680510        | - On a base of woven textile fabric only  | C        |
| 680520        | - On a base of paper or paperboard only   | C        |
| 680530        | - On a base of other materials  | B        |
| <b>6806</b>   | <b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>      |          |
| 680610        | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls  | B        |
| 680620        | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)  | B        |
| 680690        | - Other   | B        |
| <b>6807</b>   | <b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>   |          |
| 680710        | - In rolls  | B        |
| 680790        | - Other   | B        |
| <b>680800</b> | <b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>   | B        |
| <b>6809</b>   | <b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>   |          |
|               | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :  |          |
| 680911        | -- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only  | C        |
| 680919        | -- Other  | C        |
| 680990        | - Other articles  | C        |
| <b>6810</b>   | <b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>   |          |
|               | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :  |          |
| 681011        | -- Building blocks and bricks   | C        |
| 681019        | -- Other  | C        |
|               | - Other articles :  |          |
| 681091        | -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering  | C        |
| 681099        | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>6811</b>   | <b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>  |          |
| 681110        | - Corrugated sheets   | B        |
| 681120        | - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles  | B        |
| 681130        | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings  | C        |
| 681190        | - Other articles  | C        |
| <b>6812</b>   | <b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b> |          |
| 681250        | - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear   | B        |
| 681260        | - Paper, millboard and felt   | B        |
| 681270        | - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls  | A        |
| 681290        | - Other   | B        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>6813</b>   | <b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b> |          |
| 681310        | - Brake linings and pads   | <b>C</b> |
| 681390        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6814</b>   | <b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>  |          |
| 681410        | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support   | <b>B</b> |
| 681490        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6815</b>   | <b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>  |          |
| 681510        | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon  | <b>B</b> |
| 681520        | - Articles of peat   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other articles :   |          |
| 681591        | -- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite  | <b>B</b> |
| 681599        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL  |          |
|               | MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND  |          |
|               | REFRACTORY GOODS   |          |
| <b>690100</b> | <b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6902</b>   | <b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>   |          |
|               | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :   |          |
| 69021010      | --- Containing by weight 70% or more magnesium oxide   | <b>B</b> |
| 69021090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products :  |          |
| 69022010      | --- Containing by weight 80% or more of alumina or silica or mixture of these materials  | <b>B</b> |
| 69022090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 69029010      | --- Silica and chrome manbesite used for construction of glasse melting ovens  | <b>B</b> |
| 69029020      | --- Alumina zirconium  | <b>B</b> |
| 69029090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6903</b>   | <b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>   |          |
| 690310        | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products :  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )  |          |
| 69032010      | --- Containing by weight 80% or more of alumina or silica or mixture of these materials  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 69032090      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 690390        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS  |          |
| <b>6904</b>   | <b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>   |          |
| 690410        | - Building bricks  | <b>C</b> |
| 690490        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6905</b>   | <b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>   |          |
| 690510        | - Roofing tiles  | <b>C</b> |
| 690590        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>690600</b> | <b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6907</b>   | <b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>   |          |
| 690710        | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm  | <b>C</b> |
| 690790        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6908</b>   | <b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>   |          |
| 690810        | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm  | <b>C</b> |
| 690890        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6909</b>   | <b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b> |          |
|               | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :   |          |
| 690911        | -- Of porcelain or china   | <b>B</b> |
| 690912        | -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale  | <b>B</b> |
| 690919        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 690990        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>6910</b>   | <b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>   |          |
| 691010        | - Of porcelain or china  | <b>C</b> |
| 691090        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6911</b>   | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>  |          |
| 691110        | - Tableware and kitchenware  | <b>C</b> |
| 691190        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>691200</b> | <b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6913</b>   | <b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>   |          |
| 691310        | - Of porcelain or china  | <b>C</b> |
| 691390        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>6914</b>   | <b>Other ceramic articles.</b>   |          |
| 691410        | - Of porcelain or china  | <b>C</b> |
| 691490        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>700100</b> | <b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</b>   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>7002</b>   | <b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>  |          |
| 700210        | - Balls   | <b>A</b> |
| 700220        | - Rods  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Tubes :   |          |
| 700231        | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica  | <b>B</b> |
| 700232        | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C                   | <b>B</b> |
| 700239        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7003</b>   | <b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>          |          |
|               | - Non-wired sheets :  |          |
| 700312        | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer  | <b>C</b> |
| 700319        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 700320        | - Wired sheets  | <b>B</b> |
| 700330        | - Profiles  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7004</b>   | <b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>                      |          |
| 700420        | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                    | <b>C</b> |
| 700490        | - Other glass   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7005</b>   | <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b> |          |
| 700510        | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other non-wired glass :   |          |
| 700521        | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground  | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :  |          |
| 70052910      | --- Of thickness not exceeding 3 MM   | <b>B</b> |
| 70052990      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 700530        | - Wired glass   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>700600</b> | <b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>    | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7007</b>   | <b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>   |          |
|               | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass :   |          |
| 700711        | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  | <b>C</b> |
| 700719        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Laminated safety glass :  |          |
| 700721        | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  | <b>C</b> |
| 700729        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>700800</b> | <b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7009</b>   | <b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>   |          |
| 700910        | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 700991        | -- Unframed  | C        |
| 700992        | -- Framed  | C        |
| <b>7010</b>   | <b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>  |          |
| 701010        | - Ampoules   | B        |
| 701020        | - Stoppers, lids and other closures  | C        |
| 701090        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>7011</b>   | <b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>  |          |
| 701110        | - For electric lighting  | A        |
| 701120        | - For cathode-ray tubes  | A        |
| 701190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>701200</b> | <b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.</b>   | B        |
| <b>7013</b>   | <b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>   |          |
| 701310        | - Of glass-ceramics  | C        |
|               | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics :  |          |
| 701321        | -- Of lead crystal   | C        |
| 701329        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :  |          |
| 701331        | -- Of lead crystal   | C        |
| 701332        | -- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C  | C        |
| 701339        | -- Other   | C        |
|               | - Other glassware :  |          |
| 701391        | -- Of lead crystal   | C        |
| 701399        | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>701400</b> | <b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.</b>   | B        |
| <b>7015</b>   | <b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>  |          |
| 701510        | - Glasses for corrective spectacles  | B        |
| 701590        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>7016</b>   | <b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b> |          |
| 701610        | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes  | C        |
| 701690        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>7017</b>   | <b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica :  |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 70171010    | --- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers   | <b>A</b> |
| 70171090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 701720      | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C   | <b>A</b> |
| 701790      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>7018</b> | <b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b> |          |
| 701810      | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares   | <b>C</b> |
| 701820      | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter  | <b>C</b> |
| 701890      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7019</b> | <b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>  |          |
|             | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :   |          |
| 701911      | -- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm   | <b>B</b> |
| 701912      | -- Rovings   | <b>B</b> |
| 701919      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :   |          |
| 701931      | -- Mats  | <b>B</b> |
| 701932      | -- Thin sheets (voiles)  | <b>B</b> |
| 701939      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 701940      | - Woven fabrics of rovings   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other woven fabrics :  |          |
| 701951      | -- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm  | <b>B</b> |
| 701952      | -- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex   | <b>C</b> |
| 701959      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 701990      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7020</b> | <b>Other articles of glass.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
|             | I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES  |          |
| <b>7101</b> | <b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>  |          |
| 710110      | - Natural pearls   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Cultured pearls :  |          |
| 710121      | -- Unworked  | <b>B</b> |
| 710122      | -- Worked  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7102</b> | <b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>  |          |
| 710210      | - Unsorted   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Industrial :   |          |
| 710221      | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted  | <b>A</b> |
| 710229      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Non-industrial :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 710231        | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted  | <b>A</b> |
| 710239        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7103</b>   | <b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b> |          |
| 710310        | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Otherwise worked :   |          |
| 710391        | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds  | <b>B</b> |
| 710399        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7104</b>   | <b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>       |          |
| 710410        | - Piezo-electric quartz  | <b>B</b> |
| 710420        | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped   | <b>A</b> |
| 710490        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7105</b>   | <b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>   |          |
| 710510        | - Of diamonds  | <b>A</b> |
| 710590        | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
|               | II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL   |          |
| <b>7106</b>   | <b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>   |          |
| 710610        | - Powder   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 710691        | -- Unwrought   | <b>A</b> |
| 710692        | -- Semi-manufactured   |          |
| 71069210      | --- Bars, rods, profiles and wires   | <b>A</b> |
| 71069290      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>710700</b> | <b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7108</b>   | <b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>  |          |
|               | - Non-monetary :   |          |
| 710811        | -- Powder  | <b>B</b> |
| 710812        | -- Other unwrought forms   | <b>A</b> |
| 710813        | -- Other semi-manufactured forms   | <b>B</b> |
| 710820        | - Monetary   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>710900</b> | <b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7110</b>   | <b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>   |          |
|               | - Platinum :   |          |
| 711011        | -- Unwrought or in powder form   | <b>B</b> |
| 711019        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Palladium :  |          |
| 711021        | -- Unwrought or in powder form   | <b>B</b> |
| 711029        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Rhodium :  |          |
| 711031        | -- Unwrought or in powder form   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 711039        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :  |          |
| 711041        | -- Unwrought or in powder form   | <b>A</b> |
| 711049        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>711100</b> | <b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7112</b>   | <b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.</b> |          |
| 711230        | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other:   |          |
| 711291        | -- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  | <b>A</b> |
| 711292        | -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals  | <b>A</b> |
| 711299        | --Other  | <b>A</b> |
|               | III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES  |          |
| <b>7113</b>   | <b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :  |          |
| 711311        | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal  | <b>C</b> |
| 711319        | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal  | <b>C</b> |
| 711320        | - Of base metal clad with precious metal   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7114</b>   | <b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :  |          |
| 711411        | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal  | <b>C</b> |
| 711419        | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal  | <b>C</b> |
| 711420        | - Of base metal clad with precious metal   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7115</b>   | <b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>  |          |
| 711510        | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum  | <b>B</b> |
| 711590        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7116</b>   | <b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>   |          |
| 711610        | - Of natural or cultured pearls  | <b>C</b> |
| 711620        | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7117</b>   | <b>Imitation jewellery.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :   |          |
| 711711        | -- Cuff-links and studs  | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 71171910      | --- For made- up clothes, shoeses, traveling equipments, hand bags and belts   | <b>C</b> |
| 71171990      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other  |          |
| 71179010      | --- For made- up clothes, shoeses, traveling equipments, hand bags and belts   | <b>C</b> |
| 71179090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7118</b>   | <b>Coin.</b>   |          |
|               | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender :  |          |
| 71181010      | --- Of silver  | <b>A</b> |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 71181090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 71189010    | --- Of gold or silver  | A        |
| 71189090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | I.- PRIMARY MATERIALS;   |          |
|             | PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM  |          |
| <b>7201</b> | <b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>   |          |
| 720110      | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus  | C        |
| 720120      | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus  | C        |
| 720150      | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen   | A        |
| <b>7202</b> | <b>Ferro-alloys.</b>   |          |
|             | - Ferro-manganese :  |          |
| 720211      | -- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon  | B        |
| 720219      | -- Other   | B        |
|             | - Ferro-silicon :  |          |
| 720221      | -- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon  | B        |
| 720229      | -- Other   | B        |
| 720230      | - Ferro-silico-manganese   | B        |
|             | - Ferro-chromium :   |          |
| 720241      | -- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon  | A        |
| 720249      | -- Other   | A        |
| 720250      | - Ferro-silico-chromium  | A        |
| 720260      | - Ferro-nickel   | A        |
| 720270      | - Ferro-molybdenum   | A        |
| 720280      | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten   | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 720291      | -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium  | A        |
| 720292      | -- Ferro-vanadium  | A        |
| 720293      | -- Ferro-niobium   | A        |
| 720299      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>7203</b> | <b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b> |          |
| 720310      | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore  | A        |
| 720390      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>7204</b> | <b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
| 720410      | - Waste and scrap of cast iron   | A        |
|             | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel :   |          |
| 720421      | -- Of stainless steel  | A        |
| 720429      | -- Other   | A        |
| 720430      | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel  | A        |
|             | - Other waste and scrap :  |          |
| 720441      | -- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles  | A        |
| 720449      | -- Other   | A        |
| 720450      | - Remelting scrap ingots   | C        |
| <b>7205</b> | <b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>   |          |
| 720510      | - Granules   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Powders :   |          |
| 720521      | -- Of alloy steel   | A        |
| 720529      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL   |          |
| <b>7206</b> | <b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>   |          |
| 720610      | - Ingots  | C        |
| 720690      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>7207</b> | <b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>   |          |
|             | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :   |          |
| 720711      | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness   | C        |
| 720712      | -- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  | C        |
| 720719      | -- Other  | C        |
| 720720      | - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon   | C        |
| <b>7208</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>                 |          |
| 720810      | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief   | C        |
|             | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :  |          |
| 720825      | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  | C        |
| 720826      | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | C        |
| 720827      | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | C        |
|             | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :   |          |
| 720836      | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | C        |
| 720837      | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | C        |
| 720838      | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | C        |
| 720839      | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | C        |
| 720840      | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief   | C        |
|             | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :   |          |
| 720851      | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | B        |
| 720852      | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | B        |
| 720853      | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | B        |
| 720854      | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | B        |
| 720890      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>7209</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b> |          |
|             | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :  |          |
| 720915      | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more   | B        |
| 720916      | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm   | B        |
| 720917      | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm  | B        |
| 720918      | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   | B        |
|             | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :  |          |
| 720925      | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more   | B        |
| 720926      | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm   | B        |
| 720927      | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm  | B        |
| 720928      | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   | B        |
| 720990      | - Other   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>7210</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>  |          |
|             | - Plated or coated with tin :  |          |
| 721011      | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more  | <b>B</b> |
| 721012      | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  | <b>B</b> |
| 721020      | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate  | <b>C</b> |
| 721030      | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :   |          |
| 721041      | -- Corrugated  | <b>C</b> |
| 721049      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 721050      | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Plated or coated with aluminium :  |          |
| 721061      | -- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys   | <b>B</b> |
| 721069      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 721070      | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   | <b>C</b> |
| 721090      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7211</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>  |          |
|             | - Not further worked than hot-rolled :   |          |
| 721113      | -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief          | <b>C</b> |
| 721114      | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  | <b>C</b> |
| 721119      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :   |          |
| 721123      | -- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon   | <b>C</b> |
| 721129      | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 721190      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7212</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>  |          |
| 721210      | - Plated or coated with tin  | <b>B</b> |
| 721220      | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | <b>B</b> |
| 721230      | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   | <b>C</b> |
| 721240      | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   | <b>C</b> |
| 721250      | - Otherwise plated or coated   | <b>C</b> |
| 721260      | - Clad   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7213</b> | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>  |          |
| 721310      | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process   | <b>C</b> |
| 721320      | - Other, of free-cutting steel   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 721391      | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter   | <b>B</b> |
| 721399      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7214</b> | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b> |          |
| 721410      | - Forged   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 721420      | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | <b>C</b> |
| 721430      | - Other, of free-cutting steel  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 721491      | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section   | <b>B</b> |
| 721499      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7215</b> | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>  |          |
| 721510      | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   | <b>C</b> |
| 721550      | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   | <b>C</b> |
| 721590      | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7216</b> | <b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>  |          |
| 721610      | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm             | <b>C</b> |
|             | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :              |          |
| 721621      | -- L sections   | <b>C</b> |
| 721622      | -- T sections   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :              |          |
| 721631      | -- U sections   | <b>C</b> |
| 721632      | -- I sections   | <b>C</b> |
| 721633      | -- H sections   | <b>C</b> |
| 721640      | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more                  | <b>C</b> |
| 721650      | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                              | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :                                       |          |
| 721661      | -- Obtained from flat-rolled products   | <b>C</b> |
| 721669      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 721691      | -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products   | <b>C</b> |
| 721699      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7217</b> | <b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>   |          |
|             | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished :   |          |
| 72171010    | --- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   | <b>B</b> |
| 72171090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Plated or coated with zinc :  |          |
| 72172010    | --- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   | <b>B</b> |
| 72172020    | --- Containing by weight 0.25% or less of carbon with diameter up to 1.5 mm   | <b>B</b> |
| 72172090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Plated or coated with other base metals :   |          |
| 72173010    | --- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   | <b>B</b> |
| 72173090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 72179010    | --- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   | <b>B</b> |
| 72179020    | --- Coated with plastic and containing by weight 0.25% or less of carbon with diameter up to 1.5 mm                         | <b>B</b> |
| 72179090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | III.- STAINLESS STEEL   |          |
| <b>7218</b>   | <b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>     |          |
| 721810        | - Ingots and other primary forms  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 721891        | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section   | <b>A</b> |
| 721899        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>7219</b>   | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>                           |          |
|               | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :  |          |
| 721911        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721912        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | <b>A</b> |
| 721913        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721914        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :  |          |
| 721921        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721922        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | <b>A</b> |
| 721923        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721924        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :  |          |
| 721931        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  | <b>A</b> |
| 721932        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721933        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721934        | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm  | <b>A</b> |
| 721935        | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 721990        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>7220</b>   | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>                         |          |
|               | - Not further worked than hot-rolled :  |          |
| 722011        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  | <b>A</b> |
| 722012        | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm  | <b>A</b> |
| 722020        | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | <b>A</b> |
| 722090        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>722100</b> | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>                       | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7222</b>   | <b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>          |          |
|               | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :                            |          |
| 722211        | -- Of circular cross-section  | <b>C</b> |
| 722219        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 722220        | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                   | <b>C</b> |
| 722230        | - Other bars and rods   | <b>C</b> |
| 722240        | - Angles, shapes and sections   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>722300</b> | <b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
|               | IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL                         |          |
| <b>7224</b>   | <b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b> |          |
| 722410        | - Ingots and other primary forms  | <b>C</b> |
| 722490        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7225</b>   | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>                         |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
|             | - Of silicon-electrical steel :  |          |
| 722511      | -- Grain-oriented  | A        |
| 722519      | -- Other   | A        |
| 722520      | - Of high speed steel  | C        |
| 722530      | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils  | C        |
| 722540      | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils  | C        |
| 722550      | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | C        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 722591      | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | C        |
| 722592      | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc  | C        |
| 722599      | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>7226</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>  |          |
|             | - Of silicon-electrical steel :  |          |
| 722611      | -- Grain-oriented  | A        |
| 722619      | -- Other   | A        |
| 722620      | - Of high speed steel  | C        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 722691      | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled  | C        |
| 722692      | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | A        |
| 722693      | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   | B        |
| 722694      | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc  | B        |
| 722699      | -- Other   | C        |
| <b>7227</b> | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>  |          |
| 722710      | - Of high speed steel  | C        |
| 722720      | - Of silico-manganese steel  | C        |
| 722790      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>7228</b> | <b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b> |          |
| 722810      | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel   | C        |
| 722820      | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel   | C        |
| 722830      | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   | C        |
| 722840      | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged  | C        |
| 722850      | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | C        |
| 722860      | - Other bars and rods  | C        |
| 722870      | - Angles, shapes and sections  | C        |
| 722880      | - Hollow drill bars and rods   | C        |
| <b>7229</b> | <b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>  |          |
| 722910      | - Of high speed steel  | C        |
| 722920      | - Of silico-manganese steel  | C        |
| 722990      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>7301</b> | <b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b> |          |
| 730110      | - Sheet piling   | C        |
| 730120      | - Angles, shapes and sections  | C        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>7302</b>   | <b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b> |          |
| 730210        | - Rails   | <b>C</b> |
| 730230        | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces   | <b>A</b> |
| 730240        | - Fish-plates and sole plates   | <b>A</b> |
| 730290        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>730300</b> | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7304</b>   | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>   |          |
| 730410        | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :  |          |
| 730421        | -- Drill pipe   | <b>B</b> |
| 730429        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :  |          |
| 730431        | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   | <b>B</b> |
| 730439        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :  |          |
| 730441        | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   | <b>B</b> |
| 730449        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :  |          |
| 730451        | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   | <b>C</b> |
| 730459        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 730490        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7305</b>   | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
|               | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :   |          |
| 730511        | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded  | <b>C</b> |
| 730512        | -- Other, longitudinally welded   | <b>C</b> |
| 730519        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 730520        | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other, welded :   |          |
| 730531        | -- Longitudinally welded  | <b>C</b> |
| 730539        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 730590        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7306</b>   | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
| 730610        | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines   | <b>C</b> |
| 730620        | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas   | <b>C</b> |
| 730630        | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel  | <b>C</b> |
| 730640        | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel  | <b>C</b> |
| 730650        | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel  | <b>C</b> |
| 730660        | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section  | <b>C</b> |
| 730690        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>7307</b>   | <b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
|               | - Cast fittings :  |          |
| 730711        | -- Of non-malleable cast iron  | <b>C</b> |
| 730719        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other, of stainless steel :  |          |
| 730721        | -- Flanges   | <b>B</b> |
| 730722        | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | <b>B</b> |
| 730723        | -- Butt welding fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 730729        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 730791        | -- Flanges   | <b>B</b> |
| 730792        | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  | <b>B</b> |
| 730793        | -- Butt welding fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| 730799        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7308</b>   | <b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b> |          |
| 730810        | - Bridges and bridge-sections  | <b>C</b> |
| 730820        | - Towers and lattice masts   | <b>C</b> |
| 730830        | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | <b>C</b> |
| 730840        | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping   | <b>C</b> |
| 730890        | - Other  |          |
| 73089010      | --- Rolled and stranded rods for concrete reinforcement  | <b>C</b> |
| 73089090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>730900</b> | <b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7310</b>   | <b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>   |          |
| 731010        | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l :  |          |
| 731021        | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping :  | <b>C</b> |
| 731029        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7311</b>   | <b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
| 73110010      | --- Sealed containers for packing or butagas of a capacity up to 100 litre for packing chlore gas of a capacity up to 1.1ton   | <b>C</b> |
| 73110090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7312</b>   | <b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>   |          |
|               | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables :  |          |
| 73121010      | --- From steel wires for tyre industry   | <b>C</b> |
| 73121090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 73129010      | --- From steel wires for tyre industry  | C        |
| 73129090      | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>731300</b> | <b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7314</b>   | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
|               | - Woven cloth :   |          |
| 731412        | -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel  | C        |
| 731413        | -- Other endless bands for machinery  | C        |
| 731414        | -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel  | C        |
| 731419        | -- Other  | C        |
| 731420        | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more  | C        |
|               | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :  |          |
| 731431        | -- Plated or coated with zinc   | C        |
| 731439        | -- Other  | C        |
|               | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :   |          |
| 731441        | -- Plated or coated with zinc   | C        |
| 731442        | -- Coated with plastics   | C        |
| 731449        | -- Other  | C        |
| 731450        | - Expanded metal  | C        |
| <b>7315</b>   | <b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
|               | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof :  |          |
| 731511        | -- Roller chain   | C        |
| 731512        | -- Other chain  | C        |
| 731519        | -- Parts  | C        |
| 731520        | - Skid chain  | C        |
|               | - Other chain :   |          |
| 731581        | -- Stud-link  | C        |
| 731582        | -- Other, welded link   | C        |
| 731589        | -- Other  | C        |
| 731590        | - Other parts   | C        |
| <b>731600</b> | <b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7317</b>   | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b> |          |
| 73170010      | --- Cording nails and the like for textile cording machines and nails with machines   | C        |
| 73170090      | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>7318</b>   | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
|               | - Threaded articles :   |          |
| 731811        | -- Coach screws   | C        |
| 731812        | -- Other wood screws  | C        |
| 731813        | -- Screw hooks and screw rings  | C        |
| 731814        | -- Self-tapping screws  | C        |
| 731815        | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers  | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 731816      | -- Nuts   | C        |
| 731819      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Non-threaded articles :   |          |
| 731821      | -- Spring washers and other lock washers  | C        |
| 731822      | -- Other washers  | C        |
| 731823      | -- Rivets   | C        |
| 731824      | -- Cotters and cotter-pins  | C        |
| 731829      | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>7319</b> | <b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
| 731910      | - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles   | C        |
| 731920      | - Safety pins   | C        |
| 731930      | - Other pins  | C        |
| 731990      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>7320</b> | <b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
| 732010      | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefore   | C        |
| 732020      | - Helical springs   | C        |
| 732090      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>7321</b> | <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
|             | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers :  |          |
| 732111      | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels   | C        |
| 732112      | -- For liquid fuel  | C        |
| 732113      | -- For solid fuel   | C        |
|             | - Other appliances :  |          |
| 732181      | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels   | C        |
| 732182      | -- For liquid fuel  | C        |
| 732183      | -- For solid fuel   | C        |
| 732190      | - Parts   | C        |
| <b>7322</b> | <b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b> |          |
|             | - Radiators and parts thereof :   |          |
| 732211      | -- Of cast iron   | C        |
| 732219      | -- Other  | C        |
| 732290      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>7323</b> | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
| 732310      | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 732391      | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled  | C        |
| 732392      | -- Of cast iron, enamelled  | C        |
| 732393      | -- Of stainless steel   | C        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 732394        | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled   | C        |
| 732399        | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>7324</b>   | <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>                                     |          |
| 732410        | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel   | C        |
|               | - Baths :   |          |
| 732421        | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled   | C        |
| 732429        | -- Other  | C        |
| 732490        | - Other, including parts  | C        |
| <b>7325</b>   | <b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>  |          |
| 732510        | - Of non-malleable cast iron  | C        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 732591        | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | C        |
| 732599        | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>7326</b>   | <b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>   |          |
|               | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked :   |          |
| 732611        | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | C        |
| 732619        | -- Other  | C        |
| 732620        | - Articles of iron or steel wire  | C        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 73269010      | --- Transmission and conveyor belt fasteners  | C        |
| 73269020      | --- Heald wires for textile loom  | C        |
| 73269090      | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>7401</b>   | <b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b>                                    |          |
| 740110        | - Copper mattes   | A        |
| 740120        | - Cement copper (precipitated copper)   | A        |
| <b>740200</b> | <b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</b>                             | A        |
| <b>7403</b>   | <b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>   |          |
|               | - Refined copper :  |          |
| 740311        | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes  | A        |
| 740312        | -- Wire-bars  | A        |
| 740313        | -- Billets  | A        |
| 740319        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Copper alloys :   |          |
| 740321        | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | A        |
| 740322        | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)  | A        |
| 740323        | -- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | A        |
| 740329        | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)                            | A        |
| <b>740400</b> | <b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>  | A        |
| <b>740500</b> | <b>Master alloys of copper.</b>   | A        |
| <b>7406</b>   | <b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>   |          |
| 740610        | - Powders of non-lamellar structure   | A        |
| 740620        | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   | A        |
| <b>7407</b>   | <b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>  |          |
| 740710        | - Of refined copper   | B        |
|               | - Of copper alloys :  |          |
| 740721        | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   | B        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 740722        | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  | <b>B</b> |
| 740729        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7408</b>   | <b>Copper wire.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of refined copper :   |          |
| 740811        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm  | <b>B</b> |
| 740819        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of copper alloys :  |          |
| 740821        | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   | <b>B</b> |
| 740822        | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  | <b>B</b> |
| 740829        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7409</b>   | <b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>   |          |
|               | - Of refined copper :   |          |
| 740911        | -- In coils   | <b>B</b> |
| 740919        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :  |          |
| 740921        | - in coils  | <b>B</b> |
| 740929        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :  |          |
| 740931        | -- In coils   | <b>B</b> |
| 740939        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 740940        | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  | <b>B</b> |
| 740990        | - Of other copper alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7410</b>   | <b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b> |          |
|               | - Not backed :  |          |
| 741011        | -- Of refined copper  | <b>B</b> |
| 741012        | -- Of copper alloys   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Backed :  |          |
| 741021        | -- Of refined copper  | <b>B</b> |
| 741022        | - of copper alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7411</b>   | <b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>  |          |
| 741110        | - Of refined copper   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of copper alloys :  |          |
| 741121        | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   | <b>B</b> |
| 741122        | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  | <b>B</b> |
| 741129        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7412</b>   | <b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>  |          |
| 741210        | - Of refined copper   | <b>B</b> |
| 741220        | - Of copper alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>741300</b> | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7414</b>   | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.</b>  |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 741420        | - Cloth  | <b>B</b> |
| 741490        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7415</b>   | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b> |          |
| 741510        | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other articles, not threaded :   |          |
| 741521        | -- Washers (including spring washers)  | <b>B</b> |
| 741529        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other threaded articles :  |          |
| 741533        | -- screws; bolts and nuts  | <b>B</b> |
| 741539        | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>741600</b> | <b>Copper springs.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>741700</b> | <b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7418</b>   | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>   |          |
|               | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :   |          |
| 741811        | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  | <b>C</b> |
| 741819        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 741820        | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7419</b>   | <b>Other articles of copper.</b>   |          |
| 741910        | - Chain and parts thereof  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 741991        | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked  | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 74199910      | --- Structures, reservoirs and containers  | <b>C</b> |
| 74199990      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7501</b>   | <b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>   |          |
| 750110        | - Nickel mattes  | <b>A</b> |
| 750120        | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>7502</b>   | <b>Unwrought nickel.</b>   |          |
| 750210        | - Nickel, not alloyed  | <b>A</b> |
| 750220        | - Nickel alloys  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>750300</b> | <b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>750400</b> | <b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7505</b>   | <b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>   |          |
|               | - Bars, rods and profiles :  |          |
| 750511        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 750512        | -- Of nickel alloys  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Wire :   |          |
| 750521        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 750522        | -- Of nickel alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7506</b>   | <b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>  |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 750610        | - Of nickel, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 750620        | - Of nickel alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7507</b>   | <b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>   |          |
|               | - Tubes and pipes :   |          |
| 750711        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed   | <b>B</b> |
| 750712        | -- Of nickel alloys   | <b>B</b> |
| 750720        | - Tube or pipe fittings   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7508</b>   | <b>Other articles of nickel.</b>  |          |
| 750810        | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 75089010      | --- Electro-plating anodes wrought or unwrought including those produced by electrolysis  | <b>C</b> |
| 75089020      | --- Sanitary wares and parts thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| 75089090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7601</b>   | <b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>   |          |
| 760110        | - Aluminium, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 760120        | - Aluminium alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>760200</b> | <b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7603</b>   | <b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>  |          |
| 760310        | - Powders of non-lamellar structure   | <b>B</b> |
| 760320        | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7604</b>   | <b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>   |          |
| 760410        | - Of aluminium, not alloyed   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Of aluminium alloys :   |          |
| 760421        | -- Hollow profiles  | <b>C</b> |
| 760429        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7605</b>   | <b>Aluminium wire.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of aluminium, not alloyed :   |          |
| 760511        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | <b>B</b> |
| 760519        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of aluminium alloys :   |          |
| 760521        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | <b>B</b> |
| 760529        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7606</b>   | <b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>   |          |
|               | - Rectangular (including square) :  |          |
| 760611        | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 760612        | -- Of aluminium alloys  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 760691        | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed  | <b>B</b> |
| 760692        | -- Of aluminium alloys  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7607</b>   | <b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b> |          |
|               | - Not backed :  |          |
| 760711        | -- Rolled but not further worked  | <b>B</b> |
| 760719        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 760720        | - Backed  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>7608</b>   | <b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>   |          |
| 760810        | - Of aluminium, not alloyed   |          |
| 76081010      | --- For air conditioning units, head exchangers and radiators   | <b>C</b> |
| 76081090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 760820        | - Of aluminium alloys   |          |
| 76082010      | --- For air conditioning units, head exchangers and radiators   | <b>C</b> |
| 76082090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>760900</b> | <b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7610</b>   | <b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b> |          |
| 761010        | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  | <b>C</b> |
| 761090        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>761100</b> | <b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7612</b>   | <b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>   |          |
| 761210        | - Collapsible tubular containers  | <b>C</b> |
| 761290        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>761300</b> | <b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7614</b>   | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>   |          |
| 761410        | - With steel core   | <b>C</b> |
| 761490        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7615</b>   | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>   |          |
|               | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :  |          |
| 761511        | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   | <b>C</b> |
| 761519        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 761520        | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7616</b>   | <b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>   |          |
| 761610        | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 761691        | -- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire   | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :  |          |
| 76169910      | --- Rundles " rondelles " for packing pastes tubes manufacturing  | <b>B</b> |
| 76169990      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>7801</b>   | <b>Unwrought lead.</b>  |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 780110        | - Refined lead   | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 780191        | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element  | A        |
| 780199        | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>780200</b> | <b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>780300</b> | <b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7804</b>   | <b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>   |          |
|               | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil :   |          |
| 780411        | -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm  | B        |
| 780419        | -- Other   | B        |
| 780420        | - Powders and flakes   | B        |
| <b>780500</b> | <b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>780600</b> | <b>Other articles of lead.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>7901</b>   | <b>Unwrought zinc.</b>   |          |
|               | - Zinc, not alloyed :  |          |
| 790111        | -- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc  | A        |
| 790112        | -- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc  | A        |
| 790120        | - Zinc alloys  | A        |
| <b>790200</b> | <b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>7903</b>   | <b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>  |          |
| 790310        | - Zinc dust  | B        |
| 790390        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>790400</b> | <b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>790500</b> | <b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>790600</b> | <b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>790700</b> | <b>Other articles of zinc.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8001</b>   | <b>Unwrought tin.</b>  |          |
| 800110        | - Tin, not alloyed   | A        |
| 800120        | - Tin alloys   | A        |
| <b>800200</b> | <b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>800300</b> | <b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>800400</b> | <b>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>800500</b> | <b>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.</b> | <b>B</b> |
| <b>800600</b> | <b>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>800700</b> | <b>Other articles of tin.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8101</b>   | <b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
| 810110        | - Powders  | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 810194        | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering  | A        |
| 810195        | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil  | A        |
| 810196        | -- Wire  | A        |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 810197      | -- Waste and scrap   | A        |
| 810199      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8102</b> | <b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
| 810210      | - Powders  | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 810294      | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering  | A        |
| 810295      | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil                          | A        |
| 810296      | -- Wire  | A        |
| 810297      | -- Waste and scrap   | A        |
| 810299      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8103</b> | <b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
| 810320      | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders                               | A        |
| 810330      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810390      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8104</b> | <b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
|             | - Unwrought magnesium :  |          |
| 810411      | -- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium   | A        |
| 810419      | -- Other   | A        |
| 810420      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810430      | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders  | A        |
| 810490      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8105</b> | <b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b> |          |
| 810520      | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                                    | A        |
| 810530      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810590      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8106</b> | <b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
| 81060010    | --- Unwrought bismuth; powders   | A        |
| 81060020    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81060090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8107</b> | <b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
| 810720      | - Unwrought cadmium; powders   | A        |
| 810730      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810790      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8108</b> | <b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
| 810820      | - Unwrought titanium; powders  | A        |
| 810830      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810890      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8109</b> | <b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
| 810920      | - Unwrought zirconium; powders   | A        |
| 810930      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 810990      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8110</b> | <b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
| 811010      | - Unwrought antimony; powders  | A        |
| 811020      | - Waste and scrap  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 811090      | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8111</b> | <b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
| 81110010    | --- Unwrought Manganese; powders   | A        |
| 81110020    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81110090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8112</b> | <b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>   |          |
|             | - Beryllium :  |          |
| 811212      | -- Unwrought; powders  | A        |
| 811213      | -- Waste and scrap   | A        |
| 811219      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Chromium :   |          |
| 811221      | -- Unwrought; powders  | A        |
| 811222      | -- Waste and scrap   | A        |
| 811229      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Germanium :  |          |
| 81123010    | --- Unwrought Germanium; powders   | A        |
| 81123020    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81123090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Vanadium :   |          |
| 81124010    | --- Unwrought Vanadium; powders  | A        |
| 81124020    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81124090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Thallium :   |          |
| 811251      | -- Unwrought; powders  | A        |
| 811252      | -- Waste and scrap   | A        |
| 811259      | -- Other   | B        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
|             | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders :   |          |
| 81129210    | --- Unwrought ;powders   | A        |
| 81129220    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81129290    | --- Other  | A        |
| 811299      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8113</b> | <b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>  |          |
| 81130010    | --- Unwrought ;powders   | A        |
| 81130020    | --- Waste and scrap  | A        |
| 81130090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8201</b> | <b>Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b> |          |
| 820110      | - Spades and shovels   | A        |
| 820120      | - Forks  | A        |
| 820130      | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes  | A        |
| 820140      | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools  | A        |
| 820150      | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)   | A        |
| 820160      | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 820190        | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry  | A        |
| <b>8202</b>   | <b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>  |          |
| 820210        | - Hand saws   | A        |
| 820220        | - Band saw blades   | A        |
|               | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :   |          |
| 820231        | -- With working part of steel   | A        |
| 820239        | -- Other, including parts   | A        |
| 820240        | - Chain saw blades  | A        |
|               | - Other saw blades :  |          |
| 820291        | -- Straight saw blades, for working metal   | A        |
| 820299        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8203</b>   | <b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>   |          |
| 820310        | - Files, rasps and similar tools  | A        |
| 820320        | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  | A        |
| 820330        | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools  | A        |
| 820340        | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools  | A        |
| <b>8204</b>   | <b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>  |          |
|               | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :   |          |
| 820411        | -- Non-adjustable   | A        |
| 820412        | -- Adjustable   | A        |
| 820420        | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles  | A        |
| <b>8205</b>   | <b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>   |          |
| 820510        | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools  | B        |
| 820520        | - Hammers and sledge hammers  | B        |
| 820530        | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood  | B        |
| 820540        | - Screwdrivers  | B        |
|               | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :   |          |
| 820551        | -- Household tools  | B        |
| 820559        | -- Other  | B        |
| 820560        | - Blow lamps  | A        |
| 820570        | - Vices, clamps and the like  | B        |
| 820580        | - Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks   | B        |
| 820590        | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings  | B        |
| <b>820600</b> | <b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>   | A        |
| <b>8207</b>   | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b> |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
|               | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools :  |          |
| 820713        | -- With working part of cermets  | A        |
| 820719        | -- Other, including parts  | A        |
| 820720        | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal  | A        |
| 820730        | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching   | A        |
| 820740        | - Tools for tapping or threading   | A        |
| 820750        | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling   | A        |
| 820760        | - Tools for boring or broaching  | A        |
| 820770        | - Tools for milling  | A        |
| 820780        | - Tools for turning  | A        |
| 820790        | - Other interchangeable tools  | A        |
| <b>8208</b>   | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>   |          |
| 820810        | - For metal working  | A        |
| 820820        | - For wood working   | A        |
| 820830        | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry   | A        |
| 820840        | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines   | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 82089010      | --- For textile materials machines and products thereof  | A        |
| 82089090      | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>820900</b> | <b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>   | A        |
| <b>821000</b> | <b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>   | C        |
| <b>8211</b>   | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>  |          |
| 821110        | - Sets of assorted articles  | C        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 821191        | -- Table knives having fixed blades  | C        |
| 821192        | -- Other knives having fixed blades  | C        |
| 821193        | -- Knives having other than fixed blades   | C        |
| 821194        | -- Blades  | B        |
| 821195        | -- Handles of base metal   | C        |
| <b>8212</b>   | <b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>   |          |
|               | - Razors :   |          |
| 82121010      | --- Razors   | B        |
| 82121090      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips :  |          |
| 82122010      | --- Finished safety razor blades   | B        |
| 82122020      | --- Unfinished safety razor blades   | B        |
| 82122030      | --- Razors blanks (including unfinished razors blanks)   | B        |
| 821290        | - Other parts  | B        |
| <b>821300</b> | <b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>  | B        |
| <b>8214</b>   | <b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b> |          |
| 821410        | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor  | B        |
| 821420        | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)   | C        |
| 821490        | - Other  | B        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>8215</b>   | <b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>   |          |
| 821510        | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal  | <b>C</b> |
| 821520        | - Other sets of assorted articles   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 821591        | -- Plated with precious metal   | <b>C</b> |
| 821599        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8301</b>   | <b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>   |          |
| 830110        | - Padlocks  | <b>B</b> |
| 830120        | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles   | <b>B</b> |
| 830130        | - Locks of a kind used for furniture  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other locks :   |          |
| 83014010      | --- Common locks or with cylinders for doors and windows  | <b>C</b> |
| 83014090      | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 830150        | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks  | <b>B</b> |
| 830160        | - Parts   | <b>B</b> |
| 830170        | - Keys presented separately   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8302</b>   | <b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b> |          |
| 830210        | - Hinges  | <b>B</b> |
| 830220        | - Castors   | <b>B</b> |
| 830230        | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :  |          |
| 830241        | -- Suitable for buildings   | <b>B</b> |
| 830242        | -- Other, suitable for furniture  | <b>B</b> |
| 830249        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 830250        | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures  | <b>B</b> |
| 830260        | - Automatic door closers  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>830300</b> | <b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>830400</b> | <b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.</b>  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8305</b>   | <b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>   |          |
| 830510        | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files  | <b>B</b> |
| 830520        | - Staples in strips   | <b>B</b> |
| 830590        | - Other, including parts  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8306</b>   | <b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>  |          |
| 830610        | - Bells, gongs and the like   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Statuettes and other ornaments :  |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 830621        | -- Plated with precious metal   | C        |
| 830629        | -- Other  | C        |
| 830630        | - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors  | C        |
| <b>8307</b>   | <b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>   |          |
| 830710        | - Of iron or steel  | B        |
| 830790        | - Of other base metal   | B        |
| <b>8308</b>   | <b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>                    |          |
| 830810        | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets   | B        |
| 830820        | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets  | B        |
| 830890        | - Other, including parts  | C        |
| <b>8309</b>   | <b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>   |          |
| 830910        | - Crown corks   | B        |
| 830990        | - Other   | B        |
| <b>831000</b> | <b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.</b>  | C        |
| <b>8311</b>   | <b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b> |          |
| 831110        | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding   | B        |
| 831120        | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding  | B        |
| 831130        | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame   | B        |
| 831190        | - Other, including parts  | B        |
| <b>8401</b>   | <b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>   |          |
| 840110        | - Nuclear reactors  | A        |
| 840120        | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof  | A        |
| 840130        | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated  | A        |
| 840140        | - Parts of nuclear reactors   | A        |
| <b>8402</b>   | <b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>  |          |
|               | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers :  |          |
| 840211        | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour  | A        |
| 840212        | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour  | A        |
| 840219        | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers  | C        |
| 840220        | - Super-heated water boilers  | A        |
| 840290        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8403</b>   | <b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>   |          |
| 840310        | - Boilers   | A        |
| 840390        | - Parts   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8404</b> | <b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b> |          |
| 840410      | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03  | <b>A</b> |
| 840420      | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units  | <b>A</b> |
| 840490      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8405</b> | <b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>                 |          |
| 840510      | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                       | <b>A</b> |
| 840590      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8406</b> | <b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>  |          |
| 840610      | - Turbines for marine propulsion  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other turbines :  |          |
| 840681      | -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW   | <b>A</b> |
| 840682      | -- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW   | <b>A</b> |
| 840690      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8407</b> | <b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>   |          |
| 840710      | - Aircraft engines  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Marine propulsion engines :   |          |
| 840721      | -- Outboard motors  | <b>C</b> |
| 840729      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :  |          |
| 840731      | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc   | <b>A</b> |
| 840732      | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  | <b>A</b> |
| 840733      | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc   | <b>B</b> |
|             | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc :  |          |
| 84073410    | --- For motor vehicles of public transport goods transport, or for special purpose vehicles (Heading 87.05)   | <b>A</b> |
| 84073490    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 840790      | - Other engines   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8408</b> | <b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>   |          |
| 840810      | - Marine propulsion engines   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :   |          |
| 84082010    | --- Up to 92 K . W  | <b>C</b> |
| 84082090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 840890      | - Other engines   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8409</b> | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>   |          |
| 840910      | - For aircraft engines  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 840991      | -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines  | <b>B</b> |
| 840999      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8410</b> | <b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>   |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :   |          |
| 841011      | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW  | A        |
| 841012      | -- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW  | A        |
| 841013      | -- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW   | A        |
| 841090      | - Parts, including regulators   | A        |
| <b>8411</b> | <b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>   |          |
|             | - Turbo-jets :  |          |
| 841111      | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN  | A        |
| 841112      | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN  | A        |
|             | - Turbo-propellers :  |          |
| 841121      | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW  | A        |
| 841122      | -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW  | A        |
|             | - Other gas turbines :  |          |
| 841181      | -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW  | A        |
| 841182      | -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW  | A        |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 841191      | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers  | A        |
| 841199      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8412</b> | <b>Other engines and motors.</b>  |          |
| 841210      | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets  | A        |
|             | - Hydraulic power engines and motors :  |          |
| 841221      | -- Linear acting (cylinders)  | A        |
| 841229      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Pneumatic power engines and motors :  |          |
| 841231      | -- Linear acting (cylinders)  | A        |
| 841239      | -- Other  | A        |
| 841280      | - Other   | A        |
| 841290      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8413</b> | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>            |          |
|             | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :                                     |          |
| 841311      | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages        | B        |
| 841319      | -- Other  | B        |
| 841320      | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                                       | A        |
| 841330      | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines                    | B        |
| 841340      | - Concrete pumps  | A        |
| 841350      | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps   | A        |
| 841360      | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps  | A        |
|             | - Other centrifugal pumps :   |          |
| 84137010    | --- Horizontal centrifugal pumps having a horizontal axle up to 14 inches with motor or without motor | C        |
| 84137020    | --- Fire pumps  | A        |
| 84137090    | --- Other   | B        |
|             | - Other pumps; liquid elevators :   |          |
| 841381      | -- Pumps  | C        |
| 841382      | -- Liquid elevators   | A        |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 841391      | -- Of pumps  | A        |
| 841392      | -- Of liquid elevators   | A        |
| <b>8414</b> | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>   |          |
| 841410      | - Vacuum pumps   | A        |
| 841420      | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps   | A        |
|             | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment :  |          |
| 84143010    | --- For cars air conditioning machines   | B        |
| 84143020    | --- Other compressors up to 368 w  | C        |
| 84143090    | --- Other  | A        |
| 841440      | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing  | A        |
|             | - Fans :   |          |
| 841451      | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W   | C        |
|             | -- Other :   |          |
| 84145910    | --- Fans and blowers used for ventilation in conditioning machines , as parts of electric vacuum cleaners  | C        |
| 84145990    | --- Other  | A        |
| 841460      | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm  | C        |
| 841480      | - Other  | A        |
| 841490      | - Parts  | C        |
| <b>8415</b> | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b> |          |
| 841510      | - Window or wall types, self-contained   | C        |
| 841520      | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles  | C        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 841581      | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle   | C        |
| 841582      | -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit   | C        |
| 841583      | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit  | C        |
| 841590      | - Parts  | C        |
| <b>8416</b> | <b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>                |          |
| 841610      | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel  | A        |
| 841620      | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners   | A        |
| 841630      | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances   | A        |
| 841690      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8417</b> | <b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>  |          |
| 841710      | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals   | A        |
| 841720      | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens  | A        |
| 841780      | - Other  | A        |
| 841790      | - Parts  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8418</b> | <b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>  |          |
|             | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors :   |          |
| 84181010    | --- Up to 800 liters  | <b>C</b> |
| 84181090    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Refrigerators, household type :   |          |
|             | -- Compression-type :   |          |
| 84182110    | --- Up to 800 liters  | <b>C</b> |
| 84182190    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Absorption-type, electrical :  |          |
| 84182210    | --- Up to 800 liters  | <b>C</b> |
| 84182290    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84182910    | --- Up to 800 liters  | <b>C</b> |
| 84182990    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 841830      | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity  | <b>C</b> |
| 841840      | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture :  |          |
| 84185010    | --- Designed for keeping corps or for preserving blood; refrigerating equipment designed for laboratories specialized in tissue transplantation, cancer tumours, microbial vaccines researches, antisera, microbial culture and the like  | <b>A</b> |
| 84185020    | --- Heat-insulating containers designed for the transport of food stuffs and perishable goods (of the types falling within heading 86.09); equipped with refrigerating units or designed to be fitted therewith whether inside or outside | <b>B</b> |
| 84185090    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :   |          |
| 841861      | -- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers  | <b>B</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84186910    | --- Refrigerating units :   |          |
| 84186911    | --- For refrigerators, freezers, refrigerating equipments for domestic use up to 800 L and for air conditioning machines  | <b>C</b> |
| 84186919    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 84186990    | --- Other :   |          |
| 84186991    | --- Water calling including heat element for using domestic, hotels and similar   | <b>B</b> |
| 84186999    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 841891      | -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment  | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84189910    | --- Condensers and evaporators :  | <b>B</b> |
| 84189911    | ---- For air conditioning machines  | <b>B</b> |
| 84189912    | ---- For the articles mentioned in sub headings 10,21,22,29,30,40 of this heading   | <b>B</b> |
| 84189919    | ---- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 84189990    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8419</b> | <b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b> |          |
|             | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :  |          |
| 841911      | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters  | <b>C</b> |
| 841919      | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 841920      | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Dryers :  |          |
| 841931      | -- For agricultural products  | <b>A</b> |
| 841932      | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard  | <b>A</b> |
| 841939      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 841940      | - Distilling or rectifying plant  | <b>A</b> |
| 841950      | - Heat exchange units   | <b>A</b> |
| 841960      | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other machinery, plant and equipment :  |          |
| 841981      | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food   | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84198910    | --- Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production  | <b>A</b> |
| 84198990    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 84199010    | --- Of machinery of sub heading 8419.8910   | <b>C</b> |
| 84199090    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8420</b> | <b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>   |          |
| 842010      | - Calendering or other rolling machines   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 842091      | -- Cylinders  | <b>A</b> |
| 842099      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8421</b> | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>   |          |
|             | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :   |          |
| 842111      | -- Cream separators   | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Clothes-dryers :   |          |
| 84211210    | --- For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| 84211290    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84211910    | --- Centrifugal dryers for semiconductor wafer processing   | <b>A</b> |
| 84211990    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :  |          |
|             | -- For filtering or purifying water :   |          |
| 84212110    | --- For domestic use  | <b>B</b> |
| 84212190    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 842122      | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water  | <b>A</b> |
| 842123      | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines  | <b>B</b> |
| 842129      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :  |          |
| 842131      | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines   | <b>B</b> |
| 842139      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
|             | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :   |          |
| 84219110    | --- Of machinery of sub-heading No. 8421.1910   | <b>B</b> |
| 84219190    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 842199      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8422</b> | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b> |          |
|             | - Dish washing machines :   |          |
| 842211      | -- Of the household type  | <b>C</b> |
| 842219      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 842220      | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers  | <b>A</b> |
| 842230      | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages   | <b>A</b> |
| 842240      | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 84229010    | --- For dishwashing machines for domestic use   | <b>C</b> |
| 84229090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8423</b> | <b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>  |          |
| 842310      | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales   | <b>B</b> |
| 842320      | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors  | <b>B</b> |
| 842330      | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other weighing machinery :  |          |
| 842381      | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg   | <b>B</b> |
| 842382      | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg  | <b>B</b> |
| 842389      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 842390      | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8424</b> | <b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>  |          |
| 842410      | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged  | <b>B</b> |
| 842420      | - Spray guns and similar appliances   | <b>A</b> |
| 842430      | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other appliances :  |          |
| 842481      | -- Agricultural or horticultural  | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84248910    | --- Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 84248920    | --- Machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from metal leads of semi conductor packages prior to the electroplating process    | A        |
| 84248990    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 84249010    | --- For apticles of sub heading 8424.8920,8424.8930  | C        |
| 84249090    | --- Other  | C        |
| <b>8425</b> | <b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>   |          |
|             | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :                                      |          |
| 842511      | -- Powered by electric motor   | A        |
| 842519      | -- Other   | A        |
| 842520      | - Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground  | A        |
|             | - Other winches; capstans :  |          |
| 842531      | -- Powered by electric motor   | A        |
| 842539      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :  |          |
| 842541      | -- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages  | A        |
| 842542      | -- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic   | A        |
| 842549      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8426</b> | <b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b> |          |
|             | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :          |          |
| 842611      | -- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support   | A        |
| 842612      | -- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers  | A        |
| 842619      | -- Other   | A        |
| 842620      | - Tower cranes   | A        |
| 842630      | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes  | A        |
|             | - Other machinery, self-propelled :  |          |
| 842641      | -- On tyres  | A        |
| 842649      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other machinery :  |          |
| 842691      | -- Designed for mounting on road vehicles  | A        |
| 842699      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8427</b> | <b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>   |          |
| 842710      | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor   | A        |
| 842720      | - Other self-propelled trucks  | A        |
| 842790      | - Other trucks   | C        |
| <b>8428</b> | <b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>                |          |
|             | - Lifts and skip hoists :  |          |
| 84281010    | --- For persons and goods, excluding cabinets  | B        |
| 84281090    | --- Other  | A        |
| 842820      | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors  | A        |
|             | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :  |          |
| 842831      | -- Specially designed for underground use  | A        |
| 842832      | -- Other, bucket type  | A        |
| 842833      | -- Other, belt type  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 842839      | -- Other  | A        |
| 842840      | - Escalators and moving walkways  | A        |
| 842850      | - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment  | A        |
| 842860      | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars  | A        |
| 842890      | - Other machinery   | A        |
| <b>8429</b> | <b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>   |          |
|             | - Bulldozers and angledozers :  |          |
| 842911      | -- Track laying   | A        |
| 842919      | -- Other  | A        |
| 842920      | - Graders and levellers   | A        |
| 842930      | - Scrapers  | A        |
| 842940      | - Tamping machines and road rollers   | A        |
|             | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :   |          |
| 842951      | -- Front-end shovel loaders   | A        |
| 842952      | -- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure   | A        |
| 842959      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8430</b> | <b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b> |          |
| 843010      | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors  | A        |
| 843020      | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers   | A        |
|             | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :   |          |
| 843031      | -- Self-propelled   | A        |
| 843039      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other boring or sinking machinery :   |          |
| 843041      | -- Self-propelled   | A        |
| 843049      | -- Other  | A        |
| 843050      | - Other machinery, self-propelled   | A        |
|             | - Other machinery, not self-propelled :   |          |
| 843061      | -- Tamping or compacting machinery  | A        |
| 843069      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8431</b> | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>  |          |
| 843110      | - Of machinery of heading 84.25   | A        |
| 843120      | - Of machinery of heading 84.27   | A        |
|             | - Of machinery of heading 84.28 :   |          |
|             | -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators :  |          |
| 84313110    | --- Other parts for persons and goods lifts   | C        |
| 84313190    | --- Other   | A        |
| 843139      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :   |          |
| 843141      | -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips  | A        |
| 843142      | -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades   | A        |
| 843143      | -- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49   | A        |
| 843149      | -- Other  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8432</b> | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>  |          |
| 843210      | - Ploughs   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :  |          |
| 843221      | -- Disc harrows   | <b>A</b> |
| 843229      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 843230      | - Seeders, planters and transplanters   | <b>A</b> |
| 843240      | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors  | <b>A</b> |
| 843280      | - Other machinery   | <b>A</b> |
| 843290      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8433</b> | <b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>      |          |
|             | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :   |          |
| 843311      | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane  | <b>A</b> |
| 843319      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 843320      | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  | <b>A</b> |
| 843330      | - Other haymaking machinery   | <b>A</b> |
| 843340      | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :   |          |
| 843351      | -- Combine harvester-threshers  | <b>A</b> |
| 843352      | -- Other threshing machinery  | <b>A</b> |
| 843353      | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines  | <b>A</b> |
| 843359      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 843360      | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce   | <b>A</b> |
| 843390      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8434</b> | <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>  |          |
| 843410      | - Milking machines  | <b>A</b> |
| 843420      | - Dairy machinery   | <b>A</b> |
| 843490      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8435</b> | <b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>   |          |
| 843510      | - Machinery   | <b>A</b> |
| 843590      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8436</b> | <b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>                           |          |
| 843610      | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :  |          |
| 843621      | -- Poultry incubators and brooders  | <b>A</b> |
| 843629      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 843680      | - Other machinery   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 843691      | -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders  | <b>A</b> |
| 843699      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8437</b> | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b> |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 843710      | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables   | A        |
| 843780      | - Other machinery  | A        |
| 843790      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8438</b> | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>   |          |
| 843810      | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products  | A        |
| 843820      | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate   | A        |
| 843830      | - Machinery for sugar manufacture  | A        |
| 843840      | - Brewery machinery  | A        |
| 843850      | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry   | A        |
| 843860      | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables  | A        |
| 843880      | - Other machinery  | A        |
| 843890      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8439</b> | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>  |          |
| 843910      | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   | A        |
| 843920      | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard   | A        |
| 843930      | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  | A        |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 843991      | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   | A        |
| 843999      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8440</b> | <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>   |          |
| 844010      | - Machinery  | A        |
| 844090      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8441</b> | <b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>   |          |
| 844110      | - Cutting machines   | A        |
| 844120      | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes   | A        |
| 844130      | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding  | A        |
| 844140      | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard  | A        |
| 844180      | - Other machinery  | A        |
| 844190      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8442</b> | <b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b> |          |
| 844210      | - Phototype-setting and composing machines   | A        |
| 844220      | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device   | A        |
| 844230      | - Other machinery, apparatus and equipment   | A        |
| 844240      | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment   | A        |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 844250        | - Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)  | A        |
| <b>8443</b>   | <b>Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.</b>   |          |
|               | - Offset printing machinery :   |          |
| 844311        | -- Reel fed   | A        |
| 844312        | -- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)   | A        |
| 844319        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing :   |          |
| 844321        | -- Reel fed   | A        |
| 844329        | -- Other  | A        |
| 844330        | - Flexographic printing machinery   | A        |
| 844340        | - Gravure printing machinery  | A        |
|               | - Other printing machinery :  |          |
| 844351        | -- Ink-jet printing machines  | A        |
| 844359        | -- Other  | A        |
| 844360        | - Machines for uses ancillary to printing   | A        |
| 844390        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>844400</b> | <b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>  | A        |
| <b>8445</b>   | <b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b> |          |
|               | - Machines for preparing textile fibres :   |          |
| 844511        | -- Carding machines   | A        |
| 844512        | -- Combing machines   | A        |
| 844513        | -- Drawing or roving machines   | A        |
| 844519        | -- Other  | A        |
| 844520        | - Textile spinning machines   | A        |
| 844530        | - Textile doubling or twisting machines   | A        |
| 844540        | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines  | A        |
| 844590        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8446</b>   | <b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>  |          |
| 844610        | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm  | A        |
|               | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :  |          |
| 844621        | -- Power looms  | A        |
| 844629        | -- Other  | A        |
| 844630        | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type  | A        |
| <b>8447</b>   | <b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>   |          |
|               | - Circular knitting machines :  |          |
| 844711        | -- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm  | A        |
| 844712        | -- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm  | A        |
| 844720        | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines   | A        |
| 844790        | - Other   | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| <b>8448</b>   | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>                  |          |
|               | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :   |          |
| 844811        | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  | <b>A</b> |
| 844819        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 844820        | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :   |          |
| 844831        | -- Card clothing   | <b>B</b> |
| 844832        | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing  | <b>A</b> |
| 844833        | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers  | <b>A</b> |
| 844839        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :  |          |
| 844841        | -- Shuttles  | <b>B</b> |
| 844842        | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames  | <b>A</b> |
| 844849        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :   |          |
| 844851        | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches  | <b>A</b> |
| 844859        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>844900</b> | <b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8450</b>   | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>   |          |
|               | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :   |          |
| 845011        | -- Fully-automatic machines  | <b>C</b> |
| 845012        | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier   | <b>C</b> |
| 845019        | -- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 845020        | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg   | <b>C</b> |
| 845090        | - Parts  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8451</b>   | <b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b> |          |
| 845110        | - Dry-cleaning machines  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Drying machines :  |          |
| 845121        | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg  | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 84512910    | --- Drying machines For textile materials and products thereof  | A        |
| 84512990    | --- Other   | A        |
|             | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) :   |          |
| 84513010    | --- Ironing machines and presses For textile materials and products thereof   | B        |
| 84513090    | --- Other   | B        |
| 845140      | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines   | A        |
| 845150      | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  | A        |
| 845180      | - Other machinery   | A        |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 84519010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof   | A        |
| 84519090    | --- Other   | A        |
| <b>8452</b> | <b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>   |          |
| 845210      | - Sewing machines of the household type   | B        |
|             | - Other sewing machines :   |          |
| 845221      | -- Automatic units  | A        |
| 845229      | -- Other  | A        |
| 845230      | - Sewing machine needles  | A        |
| 845240      | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof   | C        |
| 845290      | - Other parts of sewing machines  | A        |
| <b>8453</b> | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>                          |          |
| 845310      | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather   | A        |
| 845320      | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear  | A        |
| 845380      | - Other machinery   | A        |
| 845390      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8454</b> | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>   |          |
| 845410      | - Converters  | A        |
| 845420      | - Ingot moulds and ladles   | A        |
| 845430      | - Casting machines  | A        |
| 845490      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8455</b> | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>  |          |
| 845510      | - Tube mills  | A        |
|             | - Other rolling mills :   |          |
| 845521      | -- Hot or combination hot and cold  | A        |
| 845522      | -- Cold   | A        |
| 845530      | - Rolls for rolling mills   | A        |
| 845590      | - Other parts   | A        |
| <b>8456</b> | <b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.</b> |          |
|             | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :   |          |
| 84561010    | --- Using for producing semiconductors wafers   | A        |
| 84561090    | --- Other   | A        |
| 845620      | - Operated by ultrasonic processes  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 845630      | - Operated by electro-discharge processes  | A        |
|             | - Other :  | A        |
| 845691      | -- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials   | A        |
|             | -- Other :   |          |
| 84569910    | --- Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices  | A        |
| 84569920    | --- Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam  | A        |
| 84569990    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8457</b> | <b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>  |          |
| 845710      | - Machining centres  | A        |
| 845720      | - Unit construction machines (single station)  | A        |
| 845730      | - Multi-station transfer machines  | A        |
| <b>8458</b> | <b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>  |          |
|             | - Horizontal lathes :  |          |
| 845811      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845819      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other lathes :   |          |
| 845891      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845899      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8459</b> | <b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>  |          |
| 845910      | - Way-type unit head machines  | A        |
|             | - Other drilling machines :  |          |
| 845921      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845929      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other boring-milling machines :  |          |
| 845931      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845939      | -- Other   | A        |
| 845940      | - Other boring machines  | A        |
|             | - Milling machines, knee-type :  |          |
| 845951      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845959      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other milling machines :   |          |
| 845961      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 845969      | -- Other   | A        |
| 845970      | - Other threading or tapping machines  | A        |
| <b>8460</b> | <b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b> |          |
|             | - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :  |          |
| 846011      | -- Numerically controlled  | A        |
| 846019      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :   |          |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 846021      | -- Numerically controlled   | A        |
| 846029      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :   |          |
| 846031      | -- Numerically controlled   | A        |
| 846039      | -- Other  | A        |
| 846040      | - Honing or lapping machines  | A        |
| 846090      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8461</b> | <b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>   |          |
| 846120      | - Shaping or slotting machines  | A        |
| 846130      | - Broaching machines  | A        |
| 846140      | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines  | A        |
| 846150      | - Sawing or cutting-off machines  | A        |
| 846190      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8462</b> | <b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b> |          |
| 846210      | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers  | A        |
|             | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :  |          |
| 846221      | -- Numerically controlled   | A        |
| 846229      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :   |          |
| 846231      | -- Numerically controlled   | A        |
| 846239      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :  |          |
| 846241      | -- Numerically controlled   | A        |
| 846249      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 846291      | -- Hydraulic presses  | A        |
| 846299      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8463</b> | <b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.</b>   |          |
| 846310      | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like  | A        |
| 846320      | - Thread rolling machines   | A        |
| 846330      | - Machines for working wire   | A        |
| 846390      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8464</b> | <b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>  |          |
|             | - Sawing machines :   |          |
| 84641010    | --- Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor (boules) into slices, or wafers into chips  | A        |
| 84641090    | --- Other   | A        |
|             | - Grinding or polishing machines :  |          |
| 84642010    | --- Using for processing of semiconductor wafers  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 84642090    | --- Other   | A        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 84649010    | --- Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers  | A        |
| 84649090    | --- Other   | A        |
| <b>8465</b> | <b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>  |          |
| 846510      | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations  | A        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 846591      | -- Sawing machines  | A        |
| 846592      | -- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines   | A        |
| 846593      | -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines  | A        |
| 846594      | -- Bending or assembling machines   | A        |
| 846595      | -- Drilling or morticing machines   | A        |
| 846596      | -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines  | A        |
| 846599      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8466</b> | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b> |          |
| 846610      | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads  | A        |
| 846620      | - Work holders  | A        |
| 846630      | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools  | A        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
|             | -- For machines of heading 84.64 :  |          |
| 84669110    | --- Parts of machines of sub-heading 8464.1010, 8464.9010, 8464.2010  | A        |
| 84669190    | --- Other   | A        |
| 846692      | -- For machines of heading 84.65  | A        |
|             | -- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61 :  |          |
| 84669310    | --- Parts of machines of sub-heading 8456.9920, 8456.9930, 8456.1020, 8456.91   | A        |
| 84669390    | --- Other   | A        |
| 846694      | -- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63   | A        |
| <b>8467</b> | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor.</b>   |          |
|             | - Pneumatic :   |          |
| 846711      | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)   | A        |
| 846719      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - With self-contained electric motor :  |          |
| 846721      | -- Drills of all kinds  | A        |
| 846722      | -- Saws   | A        |
| 846729      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other tools :   |          |
| 846781      | -- Chain saws   | A        |
| 846789      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 846791      | -- Of chain saws  | A        |
| 846792      | -- Of pneumatic tools   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 846799      | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>8468</b> | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>   |          |
| 846810      | - Hand-held blow pipes  | A        |
| 846820      | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus  | A        |
| 846880      | - Other machinery and apparatus   | A        |
| 846890      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8469</b> | <b>Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; word-processing machines.</b>  |          |
|             | - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines :  |          |
| 846911      | -- Word-processing machines   | B        |
| 846912      | -- Automatic typewriters  | B        |
| 846920      | - Other typewriters, electric   | B        |
| 846930      | - Other typewriters, non-electric   | B        |
| <b>8470</b> | <b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b> |          |
| 847010      | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions   | B        |
|             | - Other electronic calculating machines :   |          |
| 847021      | -- Incorporating a printing device  | B        |
| 847029      | -- Other  | B        |
| 847030      | - Other calculating machines  | B        |
| 847040      | - Accounting machines   | B        |
| 847050      | - Cash registers  | B        |
| 847090      | - Other   | B        |
| <b>8471</b> | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>  |          |
| 847110      | - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines   | A        |
| 847130      | - Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display   | A        |
|             | - Other digital automatic data processing machines :  |          |
| 847141      | -- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined  | A        |
| 847149      | -- Other, presented in the form of systems  | A        |
| 847150      | - Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units   | A        |
| 847160      | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing  | A        |
| 847170      | - Storage units   | A        |
| 847180      | - Other units of automatic data processing machines   | A        |
| 847190      | - Other   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8472</b> | <b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>  |          |
| 847210      | - Duplicating machines  | <b>B</b> |
| 847220      | - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines  | <b>B</b> |
| 847230      | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 84729010    | --- Automatic teller machines   | <b>B</b> |
| 84729090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8473</b> | <b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.</b>  |          |
| 847310      | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :  |          |
| 847321      | -- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29   | <b>B</b> |
| 847329      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 847330      | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71  | <b>A</b> |
| 847340      | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72  | <b>B</b> |
| 847350      | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8474</b> | <b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b> |          |
| 847410      | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines  | <b>A</b> |
| 847420      | - Crushing or grinding machines   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Mixing or kneading machines :   |          |
| 847431      | -- Concrete or mortar mixers  | <b>A</b> |
| 847432      | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen  | <b>A</b> |
| 847439      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 847480      | - Other machinery   | <b>A</b> |
| 847490      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8475</b> | <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>   |          |
| 847510      | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :  |          |
| 847521      | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof  | <b>A</b> |
| 847529      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 847590      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8476</b> | <b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>  |          |



| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             | - Automatic beverage-vending machines :   |          |
| 847621      | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   | A        |
| 847629      | -- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other machines :  |          |
| 847681      | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   | A        |
| 847689      | -- Other  | A        |
| 847690      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8477</b> | <b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>         |          |
|             | - Injection-moulding machines :   |          |
| 84771010    | --- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semi conductors   | A        |
| 84771090    | --- Other   | A        |
| 847720      | - Extruders   | A        |
| 847730      | - Blow moulding machines  | A        |
| 847740      | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines   | A        |
|             | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :   |          |
| 847751      | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes  | A        |
| 847759      | -- Other  | A        |
| 847780      | - Other machinery   | A        |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 84779010    | --- Parts of equipment of sub-heading 8477.1010   | A        |
| 84799090    | --- Other   | A        |
| <b>8478</b> | <b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 847810      | - Machinery   | A        |
| 847890      | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8479</b> | <b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 847910      | - Machinery for public works, building or the like  | A        |
| 847920      | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils   | A        |
| 847930      | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork             | A        |
| 847940      | - Rope or cable-making machines   | A        |
|             | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included :  |          |
| 84795010    | --- Automated machines (robot) for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices | A        |
| 84795090    | --- Other   | A        |
| 847960      | - Evaporative air coolers   | A        |
|             | - Other machines and mechanical appliances :  |          |
| 847981      | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders   | A        |
| 847982      | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines   | A        |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 84798910    | --- Air humidifiers and air de-humidifiers incorporating equipments for changing temperatures and humidity  | C        |
|             | --- Other :   |          |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 84798991    | ---- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules   | A        |
| 84798992    | ---- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers   | A        |
| 84798993    | ---- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays   | A        |
| 84798994    | ---- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors   | A        |
| 84798995    | ---- Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers production   | A        |
| 84798996    | ---- Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads   | A        |
| 84798997    | ---- Physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production  | A        |
| 84798998    | ---- Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers   | A        |
| 84798999    | ---- Other   | A        |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 84799010    | --- Parts for apparatus of sub-heading from 8479.5010 + 8479.8910, 8479.8991 to 8479.8998  | A        |
| 84799090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8480</b> | <b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b> |          |
| 848010      | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry   | A        |
| 848020      | - Mould bases  | A        |
| 848030      | - Moulding patterns  | C        |
|             | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides :   |          |
| 848041      | -- Injection or compression types  | A        |
| 848049      | -- Other   | A        |
| 848050      | - Moulds for glass   | A        |
| 848060      | - Moulds for mineral materials   | A        |
|             | - Moulds for rubber or plastics :  |          |
|             | -- Injection or compression types :  |          |
| 84807110    | --- For manufacture of semiconductor devices   | A        |
| 84807190    | --- Other  | A        |
| 848079      | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8481</b> | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>    |          |
|             | - Pressure-reducing valves :   |          |
| 84811010    | --- Butagase regulating  | A        |
| 84811090    | --- Other  | A        |
| 848120      | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions  | A        |
| 848130      | - Check valves   | A        |
| 848140      | - Safety or relief valves  | A        |
|             | - Other appliances :   |          |
| 84818010    | --- Taps for domestic use  | C        |
| 84818020    | --- Spraying valves for liquide and aerosol containers   | B        |
| 84818090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 84819010    | --- For the articles mentioned in sub headings 8481.1010 + 8481.8010   | A        |
| 84819090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8482</b> | <b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>  |          |
| 848210      | - Ball bearings  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 848220      | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies  | <b>A</b> |
| 848230      | - Spherical roller bearings  | <b>A</b> |
| 848240      | - Needle roller bearings   | <b>A</b> |
| 848250      | - Other cylindrical roller bearings  | <b>A</b> |
| 848280      | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 848291      | -- Balls, needles and rollers  | <b>A</b> |
| 848299      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8483</b> | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b> |          |
|             | --- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks :   |          |
| 84831010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof :  | <b>B</b> |
| 84831090    | --- other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings :  |          |
| 84832010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| 84832090    | --- other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings :  |          |
| 84833010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| 84833090    | --- other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters :  |          |
| 84834010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>C</b> |
| 84834090    | --- other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks :   |          |
| 84835010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>B</b> |
| 84835090    | --- other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) :  |          |
| 84836010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>B</b> |
| 84836090    | --- other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 84839010    | --- machines For textile materials and products thereof  | <b>B</b> |
| 84839090    | --- other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8484</b> | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>  |          |
| 848410      | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal  | <b>B</b> |
| 848420      | - Mechanical seals   | <b>B</b> |
| 848490      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8485</b> | <b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>   |          |
| 848510      | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 848590      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8501</b> | <b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>   |          |
| 850110      | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W   | <b>A</b> |
| 850120      | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other DC motors; DC generators :   |          |
| 850131      | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W  | <b>A</b> |
| 850132      | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW  | <b>A</b> |
| 850133      | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW   | <b>A</b> |
| 850134      | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other AC motors, single-phase :  |          |
| 85014010    | --- From 92 w and up to 552 w, of a single speed   | <b>C</b> |
| 85014020    | --- Of an output exceeding 37.5 k.w up to 1000 w of different speed  | <b>C</b> |
| 85014030    | --- Sewing machine motors with clutches and brake motor  | <b>A</b> |
| 85014090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other AC motors, multi-phase :   |          |
|             | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W :  |          |
| 85015110    | --- Of an output 552 w and up to 750 w   | <b>B</b> |
| 85015120    | --- Sewing machine motors with clutches and brake motor  | <b>A</b> |
| 85015190    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW  |          |
| 85015210    | --- Sewing machine motors with clutches and brake motoer   | <b>A</b> |
| 85015220    | --- Of an output exceeding 750 w and up to 74 k.w  | <b>C</b> |
| 85015230    | --- vertical engines (hollow shaft) and submersible for depth pumps  | <b>A</b> |
| 85015290    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 850153      | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - AC generators (alternators) :  |          |
| 850161      | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
| 850162      | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
| 850163      | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA  | <b>A</b> |
| 850164      | -- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8502</b> | <b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>   |          |
|             | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) : |          |
| 850211      | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA   | <b>C</b> |
| 850212      | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | <b>C</b> |
| 850213      | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA  | <b>C</b> |
| 850220      | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other generating sets :  |          |
| 850231      | -- Wind-powered  | <b>A</b> |
| 850239      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 850240      | - Electric rotary converters   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8503</b> | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>                 |          |
| 85030010    | --- For generators , converters  | <b>A</b> |
| 85030020    | --- For motors :   |          |
| 85030021    | ---- Triple-phase of an output from 552 W and up to 18.4 K.W   | <b>A</b> |
| 85030022    | ---- Single-phase of an output from 92 and up to 552 W   | <b>A</b> |
| 85030029    | ---- Other   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>8504</b> | <b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>   |          |
| 850410      | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Liquid dielectric transformers :   |          |
| 850421      | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA  | <b>A</b> |
| 850422      | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
| 850423      | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other transformers :   |          |
| 850431      | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA  | <b>C</b> |
| 850432      | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
| 850433      | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA   | <b>A</b> |
| 850434      | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Static converters :  |          |
| 85044010    | --- Automatic data processing machines, their units and connection apparatus and other sets  | <b>C</b> |
| 85044090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other inductors :  |          |
| 85045010    | --- For energy supplying used for automatic data processing machines, their units and connection apparatus and other sets  | <b>A</b> |
| 85045090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 850490      | - Parts  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8505</b> | <b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b> |          |
|             | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :  |          |
| 850511      | -- Of metal  | <b>A</b> |
| 850519      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 850520      | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes  | <b>A</b> |
| 850530      | - Electro-magnetic lifting heads   | <b>A</b> |
| 850590      | - Other, including parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8506</b> | <b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>  |          |
| 850610      | - Manganese dioxide  | <b>B</b> |
| 850630      | - Mercuric oxide   | <b>B</b> |
| 850640      | - Silver oxide   | <b>B</b> |
| 850650      | - Lithium  | <b>B</b> |
| 850660      | - Air-zinc   | <b>B</b> |
| 850680      | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 850690      | - Parts  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8507</b> | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>  |          |
| 850710      | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines  | <b>C</b> |
| 850720      | - Other lead-acid accumulators   | <b>C</b> |
| 850730      | - Nickel-cadmium   | <b>B</b> |
| 850740      | - Nickel-iron  | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 850780      | - Other accumulators  | <b>B</b> |
| 850790      | - Parts   |          |
| 85079010    | --- Lead-acid   | <b>B</b> |
| 85079090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8509</b> | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>  |          |
| 850910      | - Vacuum cleaners   | <b>C</b> |
| 850920      | - Floor polishers   | <b>C</b> |
| 850930      | - Kitchen waste disposers   | <b>C</b> |
| 850940      | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors   | <b>C</b> |
| 850980      | - Other appliances  | <b>C</b> |
| 850990      | - Parts   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8510</b> | <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>   |          |
| 851010      | - Shavers   | <b>C</b> |
| 851020      | - Hair clippers   | <b>C</b> |
| 851030      | - Hair-removing appliances  | <b>C</b> |
| 851090      | - Parts   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8511</b> | <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b> |          |
| 851110      | - Sparking plugs  | <b>B</b> |
| 851120      | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels  | <b>B</b> |
| 851130      | - Distributors; ignition coils  | <b>B</b> |
| 851140      | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators  | <b>B</b> |
| 851150      | - Other generators  | <b>B</b> |
| 851180      | - Other equipment   | <b>B</b> |
| 851190      | - Parts   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8512</b> | <b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>   |          |
| 851210      | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles  | <b>B</b> |
| 851220      | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment   | <b>B</b> |
| 851230      | - Sound signalling equipment  | <b>B</b> |
| 851240      | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters   | <b>B</b> |
| 851290      | - Parts   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8513</b> | <b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>   |          |
|             | - Lamps :   |          |
| 85131010    | --- Safety lamps of miners' workers   | <b>A</b> |
| 85131090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 851390      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8514</b> | <b>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.</b>  |          |
|             | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens :  |          |
| 85141010    | --- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 85141090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens :   |          |
| 85142010    | --- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers   | <b>A</b> |
| 85142090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other furnaces and ovens :   |          |
| 85143010    | --- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductors wafers   | <b>A</b> |
| 85143090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 851440      | - Other induction or dielectric heating equipment :  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 85149010    | --- For apparatus of subheading 8514.3010  | <b>A</b> |
| 85149020    | --- Furnaces of subheadings 8514.1010 , 8514.2010  | <b>A</b> |
| 85149090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8515</b> | <b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>  |          |
|             | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :  |          |
| 851511      | -- Soldering irons and guns  | <b>A</b> |
| 851519      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :   |          |
| 851521      | -- Fully or partly automatic   | <b>A</b> |
| 851529      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :  |          |
| 851531      | -- Fully or partly automatic   | <b>A</b> |
| 851539      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 851580      | - Other machines and apparatus   | <b>A</b> |
| 851590      | - Parts  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8516</b> | <b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.</b> |          |
| 851610      | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :   |          |
| 851621      | -- Storage heating radiators   | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Other   |          |
| 85162910    | --- Soil heating apparatus for agricultural purposes; heating apparatus for use as parts of machinery  | <b>B</b> |
| 85162990    | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|             | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :   |          |
| 851631      | -- Hair dryers   | <b>C</b> |
| 851632      | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus   | <b>C</b> |
| 851633      | -- Hand-drying apparatus   | <b>C</b> |
| 851640      | - Electric smoothing irons   | <b>B</b> |
| 851650      | - Microwave ovens  | <b>C</b> |
| 851660      | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
|             | - Other electro-thermic appliances :   |          |
| 851671      | -- Coffee or tea makers  | C        |
| 851672      | -- Toasters  | C        |
| 851679      | -- Other   | C        |
| 851680      | - Electric heating resistors   | C        |
| 851690      | - Parts  | B        |
| <b>8517</b> | <b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.</b> |          |
|             | - Telephone sets; videophones :  |          |
| 851711      | -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets  | A        |
| 851719      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Facsimile machines and teleprinters :  |          |
| 851721      | -- Facsimile machines  | A        |
| 851722      | -- Teleprinters  | A        |
| 851730      | - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus  | A        |
| 851750      | - Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems  | A        |
| 851780      | - Other apparatus  | A        |
| 851790      | - Parts  | A        |
| <b>8518</b> | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>  |          |
|             | - Microphones and stands therefor :  |          |
| 85181010    | --- For range of 300 hz to 3.4 khz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3mm for connection apparatus use  | C        |
| 85181090    | ---Other   | C        |
|             | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :   |          |
| 851821      | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures  | C        |
| 851822      | -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure  | C        |
|             | -- Other :   |          |
| 85182910    | --- Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 hz to 3.4 khz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for connection apparatus use  | C        |
| 85182990    | --- Other  | C        |
|             | - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets :   |          |
| 85183010    | --- line telephone handsets  | C        |
| 85183090    | --- Other  | C        |
| 851840      | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers  | C        |
| 851850      | - Electric sound amplifier sets  | C        |
| 851890      | - Parts  | C        |
| <b>8519</b> | <b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.</b>  |          |
| 851910      | - Coin- or disc-operated record-players  | C        |
|             | - Other record-players :   |          |
| 851921      | -- Without loudspeaker   | C        |
| 851929      | -- Other   | C        |
|             | - Turntables (record-decks) :  |          |
| 851931      | -- With automatic record changing mechanism  | C        |



| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 851939      | -- Other  | C        |
| 851940      | - Transcribing machines   | C        |
|             | - Other sound reproducing apparatus :   |          |
| 851992      | -- Pocket-size cassette-players   | C        |
| 851993      | -- Other, cassette-type   | C        |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 85199910    | --- Cinematographic sound apparatus by operating photo electrically   | A        |
| 85199990    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>8520</b> | <b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.</b>  |          |
| 852010      | - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power   | C        |
| 852020      | - Telephone answering machines  | C        |
|             | - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :   |          |
| 852032      | -- Digital audio type   | C        |
| 852033      | -- Other, cassette-type   | C        |
| 852039      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 85209010    | --- Cinematographic sound apparatus by operating photo electrically   | A        |
| 85209090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>8521</b> | <b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>  |          |
| 852110      | - Magnetic tape-type  | C        |
| 852190      | - Other   | C        |
| <b>8522</b> | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.</b>  |          |
| 852210      | - Pick-up cartridges  | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 85229010    | --- For cinematographic apparatus   | A        |
| 85229020    | --- Apparatus, for winding and unwinding tapes " Deck -mechanizm"   | C        |
| 85229090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>8523</b> | <b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.</b>  |          |
|             | - Magnetic tapes :  |          |
| 852311      | -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm  | A        |
| 852312      | -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm   | A        |
| 852313      | -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm  | A        |
| 852320      | - Magnetic discs  | A        |
|             | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe :   |          |
| 85233010    | --- For computers   | A        |
| 85233090    | --- Other   | C        |
| 852390      | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8524</b> | <b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b> |          |
| 852410      | - Gramophone records  | C        |
|             | - Discs for laser reading systems :   |          |
| 852431      | -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image  | A        |
| 852432      | -- For reproducing sound only   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
|             | -- Other :   |          |
| 85243910    | --- for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine                                     | A        |
| 85243920    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines except products of heading 8524.3910   | A        |
| 85243990    | --- Other  | C        |
| 852440      | - Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image   | A        |
|             | - Other magnetic tapes :   |          |
|             | -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :   |          |
| 85245110    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines  | A        |
| 85245190    | --- Other  | C        |
|             | -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :  |          |
| 85245210    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines  | A        |
| 85245290    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :   |          |
| 85245310    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines  | A        |
| 85245390    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe :  |          |
| 85246010    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines  | A        |
| 85246090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 852491      | -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image   | A        |
|             | -- Other :   |          |
| 85249910    | --- for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine                                     | A        |
| 85249920    | --- Recorded with software for automatic data processing machines but except products of heading 8524.9910   | A        |
| 85249990    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8525</b> | <b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders.</b> |          |
|             | - Transmission apparatus :   |          |
| 85251010    | --- Microwaves transmission apparatus and equipment's  | A        |
| 85251020    | --- Transmission apparatus except transmission apparatus (radio) or television   | A        |
| 85251090    | --- Other  | A        |
| 852520      | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus   | A        |
| 852530      | - Television cameras   | A        |
|             | - Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders :   |          |
| 85254010    | --- Digital still image video cameras  | A        |
| 85254090    | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>8526</b> | <b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>   |          |
| 852610      | - Radar apparatus  | A        |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 852691      | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 852692      | -- Radio remote control apparatus   | A        |
| <b>8527</b> | <b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>                 |          |
|             | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :                                       |          |
| 852712      | -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players   | C        |
| 852713      | -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | C        |
| 852719      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy : |          |
| 852721      | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | C        |
| 852729      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :  |          |
| 852731      | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   | C        |
| 852732      | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock   | C        |
| 852739      | -- Other  | C        |
|             | - Other apparatus :   |          |
| 85279010    | --- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging  | A        |
| 85279090    | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>8528</b> | <b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.</b>                    |          |
|             | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :   |          |
|             | -- Colour:  |          |
| 85281210    | --- Reception apparatus (receiver) whether or not including decoder   | A        |
| 85281290    | --- Other   | A        |
| 852813      | -- Black and white or other monochrome  | C        |
|             | - Video monitors :  |          |
| 852821      | -- Colour   | C        |
| 852822      | -- Black and white or other monochrome  | A        |
| 852830      | - Video projectors  | C        |
| <b>8529</b> | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.</b>  |          |
|             | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith :  |          |
| 85291010    | --- Aerials or antennae of akin used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy  | A        |
| 85291020    | --- Other for domestic apparatus or motor vehicle   | C        |
| 85291090    | --- Other   | C        |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 85299010    | --- Tuners for radio and television apparatus   | A        |
| 85299020    | --- Apparatus for winding and un winding tapes " deck mechanism"  | A        |
| 85299030    | --- Parts for apparatus of subheading from 8525.1020 , 8525.20 , 8525.4010, 8527.9010   | A        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 85299090      | --- Other   | C        |
| <b>8530</b>   | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>   |          |
| 853010        | - Equipment for railways or tramways  | A        |
| 853080        | - Other equipment   | A        |
| 853090        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8531</b>   | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>  |          |
|               | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus :  |          |
| 85311010      | --- Burglar alarms and similar apparatus  | C        |
| 85311090      | --- Fire alarms and similar apparatus   | A        |
| 853120        | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)  | A        |
| 853180        | - Other apparatus   | A        |
|               | - Parts :   |          |
| 85319010      | --- For apparatus of subheading 8531.20   | A        |
| 85319090      | --- Other   | A        |
| <b>8532</b>   | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>  |          |
| 853210        | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)   | A        |
|               | - Other fixed capacitors :  |          |
| 853221        | -- Tantalum   | A        |
| 853222        | -- Aluminium electrolytic   | A        |
| 853223        | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer   | A        |
| 853224        | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer   | A        |
| 853225        | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics  | A        |
| 853229        | -- Other  | A        |
| 853230        | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors   | A        |
| 853290        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>8533</b>   | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>   |          |
| 853310        | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types   | A        |
|               | - Other fixed resistors :   |          |
| 853321        | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W   | A        |
| 853329        | -- Other  | A        |
|               | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :  |          |
| 853331        | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W   | A        |
| 853339        | -- Other  | A        |
| 853340        | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers  | A        |
| 853390        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>853400</b> | <b>Printed circuits.</b>  | A        |
| <b>8535</b>   | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b> |          |
|               | - Fuses :   |          |
| 85351010      | --- Of a capacity 63 amp and to 630 amp   | C        |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 85351090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Automatic circuit breakers :  |          |
|             | -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV   |          |
| 85352110    | --- For a voltage up to 24 k. v   | <b>B</b> |
| 85352190    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 853529      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches :  |          |
| 85353010    | --- For a voltage up to 24 k. v   | <b>B</b> |
| 85353090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 853540      | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors   | <b>A</b> |
| 853590      | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8536</b> | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>   |          |
|             | - Fuses :   |          |
| 85361010    | --- Exceeding 63 amp  | <b>C</b> |
| 85361090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 853620      | - Automatic circuit breakers  | <b>C</b> |
| 853630      | - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Relays :  |          |
| 853641      | -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V   | <b>B</b> |
| 853649      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other switches :  |          |
| 85365010    | --- Micro switch from 6 to 63 amp 220 / 380 v, ring button-switch and plug all of them are pre-moulded  | <b>C</b> |
| 85365020    | --- Electrical ac switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor ac switches)  | <b>A</b> |
| 85365030    | --- Electrical switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts  | <b>A</b> |
| 85365040    | --- Electromechanical snap - action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps  | <b>A</b> |
| 85365090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :   |          |
| 853661      | -- Lamp-holders   | <b>C</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 85366910    | --- Plugs and sockets for coaxial cables and printed circuits   | <b>A</b> |
| 85366990    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 853690      | - Other apparatus   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8537</b> | <b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b> |          |
|             | - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :   |          |
| 85371010    | --- For machines of textile materials and products thereof  | <b>B</b> |
| 85371090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 853720      | - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>8538</b> | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>   |          |
| 853810      | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus  | <b>C</b> |
| 853890      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8539</b> | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.</b>  |          |
| 853910      | - Sealed beam lamp units   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :  |          |
| 853921      | -- Tungsten halogen  | <b>B</b> |
| 853922      | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V   | <b>C</b> |
| 853929      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :   |          |
|             | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode :  |          |
| 85393110    | --- Common fluorescent from 18 to 40 w , energy economizer fluorescent   | <b>C</b> |
| 85393190    | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 853932      | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps  | <b>C</b> |
| 853939      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :   |          |
| 853941      | -- Arc-lamps   | <b>B</b> |
| 853949      | -- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 853990      | - Parts  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8540</b> | <b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b> |          |
|             | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :  |          |
| 854011      | -- Colour  | <b>A</b> |
| 854012      | -- Black and white or other monochrome   | <b>A</b> |
| 854020      | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes  | <b>A</b> |
| 854040      | - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm   | <b>A</b> |
| 854050      | - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome  | <b>A</b> |
| 854060      | - Other cathode-ray tubes  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :   |          |
| 854071      | -- Magnetrons  | <b>A</b> |
| 854072      | -- Klystrons   | <b>A</b> |
| 854079      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other valves and tubes :   |          |
| 854081      | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes  | <b>A</b> |
| 854089      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :  |          |
| 854091      | -- Of cathode-ray tubes  | <b>A</b> |
| 854099      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| <b>8541</b> | <b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>  |          |
| 854110      | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :  |          |
| 854121      | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W   | <b>A</b> |
| 854129      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 854130      | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices   | <b>A</b> |
| 854140      | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes  | <b>A</b> |
| 854150      | - Other semiconductor devices   | <b>A</b> |
| 854160      | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals   | <b>A</b> |
| 854190      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8542</b> | <b>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.</b>  |          |
| 854210      | - Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Monolithic digital integrated circuits :  |          |
| 854221      | -- Digital  | <b>A</b> |
| 854229      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 854260      | - Hybrid integrated circuits  | <b>A</b> |
| 854270      | - Electronic microassemblies  | <b>A</b> |
| 854290      | - Parts   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8543</b> | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>   |          |
|             | - Particle accelerators :   |          |
| 854311      | -- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials  | <b>A</b> |
| 854319      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 854320      | - Signal generators   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis  |          |
| 85433010    | --- Appartus for weight etching, developing, stripping oe cleaning semi-conductor wafers and flat panel displays  | <b>A</b> |
| 85433090    | --- Others  | <b>A</b> |
| 854340      | - Electric fence energisers   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other machines and apparatus :  |          |
| 854381      | -- Proximity cards and tags   | <b>A</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 85438910    | --- Decoder   | <b>A</b> |
| 85438920    | --- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions  | <b>A</b> |
| 85438990    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts :   |          |
| 85439010    | --- For apparatus of subheading 8543.3010, 8543.11  | <b>A</b> |
| 85439090    | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8544</b> | <b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b> |          |
|             | - Winding wire :  |          |
|             | -- Of copper  |          |
| 85441110    | --- coated copper wire for meters coils   | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number   | Description   | Category |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 85441190    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 854419      | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors :   |          |
| 85442010    | --- Underground or maritime cables for voltage exceeding 132 k. v   | <b>A</b> |
| 85442090    | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 854430      | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :   |          |
|             | -- Fitted with connectors :   |          |
| 85444110    | --- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications  | <b>C</b> |
| 85444190    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 85444910    | --- Of a kind used for telecommunication  | <b>C</b> |
| 85444990    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V :   |          |
| 854451      | -- Fitted with connectors :   |          |
| 85445110    | --- Other electric conductor, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunication   | <b>C</b> |
| 85445190    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | -- Other :  |          |
| 85445910    | --- Of a kind used for telecommunication  | <b>C</b> |
| 85445990    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| 854460      | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V  | <b>C</b> |
| 854470      | - Optical fibre cables  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8545</b> | <b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>  |          |
|             | - Electrodes :  |          |
| 854511      | -- Of a kind used for furnaces  | <b>A</b> |
| 854519      | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 854520      | - Brushes   | <b>A</b> |
| 854590      | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8546</b> | <b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>   |          |
| 854610      | - Of glass  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Of ceramics :   |          |
| 85462010    | --- For voltage exceeding 10 k . v and up   | <b>A</b> |
| 85462090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other :   |          |
| 85469010    | --- From silicon rubber for voltage exceeding to k. v and up  | <b>B</b> |
| 85469090    | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8547</b> | <b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b> |          |
|             | - Insulating fittings of ceramics :   |          |



| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 85471010      | --- Porcelain parts for sparking plugs manufacturing   | A        |
| 85471090      | --- Other  | B        |
| 854720        | - Insulating fittings of plastics  | B        |
| 854790        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>8548</b>   | <b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b> |          |
| 854810        | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators  | B        |
| 854890        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>8601</b>   | <b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>  |          |
| 860110        | - Powered from an external source of electricity   | A        |
| 860120        | - Powered by electric accumulators   | A        |
| <b>8602</b>   | <b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>   |          |
| 860210        | - Diesel-electric locomotives  | A        |
| 860290        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8603</b>   | <b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.</b>  |          |
| 860310        | - Powered from an external source of electricity   | A        |
| 860390        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>860400</b> | <b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>  | A        |
| <b>860500</b> | <b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).</b>  | B        |
| <b>8606</b>   | <b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>   |          |
| 860610        | - Tank wagons and the like   | B        |
| 860620        | - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10  | B        |
| 860630        | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20  | B        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 860691        | -- Covered and closed  | B        |
| 860692        | -- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm  | B        |
| 860699        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>8607</b>   | <b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>   |          |
|               | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :   |          |
| 860711        | -- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies  | A        |
| 860712        | -- Other bogies and bissel-bogies  | A        |
| 860719        | -- Other, including parts  | A        |
|               | - Brakes and parts thereof :   |          |
| 860721        | -- Air brakes and parts thereof  | A        |
| 860729        | -- Other   | A        |
| 860730        | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof   | A        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 860791        | -- Of locomotives  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 860799        | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>860800</b> | <b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.</b> | A        |
| <b>860900</b> | <b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</b>   | B        |
| <b>8701</b>   | <b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>  |          |
| 870110        | - Pedestrian controlled tractors   | A        |
| 870120        | - Road tractors for semi-trailers  | C        |
| 870130        | - Track-laying tractors  | A        |
| 870190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8702</b>   | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>  |          |
| 870210        | - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)  | C        |
| 870290        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>8703</b>   | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>  |          |
| 870310        | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles   | D        |
|               | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :  |          |
| 870321        | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc   | C        |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc :  |          |
| 87032210      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles  | C        |
| 87032290      | --- Other  | D        |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc :  |          |
| 87032310      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc   | D        |
| 87032320      | --- Jeep type, military motor vehicles Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc  | D        |
| 87032330      | --- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc up to 1600 cc   | D        |
| 87032390      | --- Other  | D        |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc :   |          |
| 87032410      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles  | D        |
| 87042420      | --- Jeep type, military motor vehicles   | D        |
| 87042490      | --- Other  | D        |
|               | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :  |          |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc :   |          |
| 87033110      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles  | C        |
| 87033190      | --- Other  | D        |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc :  |          |
| 87033210      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500cc  | D        |
| 87033220      | --- Jeep type, military motor vehicles Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500cc   | D        |
| 87033230      | --- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc up to 1600 cc   | D        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 87033290      | --- Other  | <b>D</b> |
|               | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc :   |          |
| 87033310      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles  | <b>D</b> |
| 87033320      | --- Jeep type, military motor vehicles   | <b>D</b> |
| 87033390      | --- Other  | <b>D</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 87039010      | --- Ambulances and hearses vehicles  | <b>D</b> |
| 87039020      | --- Jeep type, military motor vehicles   | <b>D</b> |
| 87039090      | --- Other  | <b>D</b> |
| <b>8704</b>   | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>  |          |
| 870410        | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :   |          |
|               | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :   |          |
| 87042110      | --- Mine's cars (shuttle car) , Vehicles more on rail-ways   | <b>C</b> |
| 87042190      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :   |          |
| 87042210      | --- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes and less than 9 tonnes   | <b>A</b> |
| 87042220      | --- g.v.w. from 9 tonnes and less than 18 tonnes   | <b>A</b> |
| 87042290      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 870423        | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :   |          |
|               | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :   |          |
| 87043110      | --- Mine's cars (shuttle car) , Vehicles more on rail-ways   | <b>C</b> |
| 87043190      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 870432        | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 87049010      | --- Mine's cars (shuttle car) , Vehicles more on rail-ways   | <b>C</b> |
| 87049090      | --- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8705</b>   | <b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b> |          |
| 870510        | - Crane lorries  | <b>B</b> |
| 870520        | - Mobile drilling derricks   | <b>B</b> |
| 870530        | - Fire fighting vehicles   | <b>B</b> |
| 870540        | - Concrete-mixer lorries   | <b>B</b> |
| 870590        | - Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>870600</b> | <b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8707</b>   | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>   |          |
| 870710        | - For the vehicles of heading 87.03  | <b>C</b> |
| 870790        | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>8708</b>   | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>   |          |
| 870810        | - Bumpers and parts thereof  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :   |          |
| 870821        | -- Safety seat belts   | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 87082910      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87082990      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :   |          |
| 870831        | -- Mounted brake linings  | B        |
| 870839        | -- Other  | B        |
| 870840        | - Gear boxes  | B        |
|               | - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components :   |          |
| 87085010      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87085090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Non-driving axles and parts thereof :   |          |
| 87086010      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87086090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof :   |          |
| 87087010      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87087090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Suspension shock-absorbers :  |          |
| 87088010      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87088090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other parts and accessories :   |          |
|               | -- Radiators :  |          |
| 87089110      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87089190      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | -- Silencers and exhaust pipes :  |          |
| 87089210      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87089290      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | -- Clutches and parts thereof :   |          |
| 87089310      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87089390      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes :   |          |
| 87089410      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87089490      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | -- Other :  |          |
| 87089910      | --- For tractors other than motor vehicles type   | A        |
| 87089990      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>8709</b>   | <b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b> |          |
|               | - Vehicles :  |          |
| 870911        | -- Electrical   | A        |
| 870919        | -- Other  | A        |
| 870990        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>871000</b> | <b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>   | A        |
| <b>8711</b>   | <b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>  |          |
|               | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 87111010      | --- Up to 2 cylinder  | C        |
| 87111090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc :  |          |
| 87112010      | --- Up to 2 cylinder  | C        |
| 87112090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc : |          |
| 87113010      | --- Up to 2 cylinder  | C        |
| 87113090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc : |          |
| 87114010      | --- Up to 2 cylinder  | C        |
| 87114090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc :                          |          |
| 87115010      | --- Up to 2 cylinder  | C        |
| 87115090      | --- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 87119010      | --- Motor cycles Up to 2 cylinder   | C        |
| 87119090      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>8712</b>   | <b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>   |          |
| 87120010      | --- Bicycles of normal type size from 12 to 28 inch   | C        |
| 87120090      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>8713</b>   | <b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>                                   |          |
| 871310        | - Not mechanically propelled  | A        |
| 871390        | - Other   | A        |
| <b>8714</b>   | <b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>  |          |
|               | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :   |          |
| 871411        | -- Saddles  | B        |
| 871419        | -- Other  | B        |
| 871420        | - Of invalid carriages  | A        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 871491        | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof  | B        |
| 871492        | -- Wheel rims and spokes  | B        |
| 871493        | -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                   | B        |
| 871494        | -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof   | B        |
| 871495        | -- Saddles  | B        |
| 871496        | -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof   | B        |
| 871499        | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>871500</b> | <b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>  | B        |
| <b>8716</b>   | <b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>                             |          |
| 871610        | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping  | D        |
| 871620        | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes                                     | C        |
|               | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 871631        | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  | C        |
| 871639        | -- Other   | C        |
| 871640        | - Other trailers and semi-trailers   | C        |
| 871680        | - Other vehicles   | C        |
| 871690        | - Parts  | B        |
| <b>8801</b>   | <b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>  |          |
| 880110        | - Gliders and hang gliders   | A        |
| 880190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>8802</b>   | <b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b> |          |
|               | - Helicopters :  |          |
| 880211        | -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg   | A        |
| 880212        | -- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg   | A        |
| 880220        | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg   | A        |
| 880230        | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg   | A        |
| 880240        | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg  | A        |
| 880260        | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  | A        |
| <b>8803</b>   | <b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.</b>   |          |
| 880310        | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  | A        |
| 880320        | - Under-carriages and parts thereof  | A        |
| 880330        | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters   | A        |
| 880390        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>880400</b> | <b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>                      | A        |
| <b>8805</b>   | <b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>                        |          |
| 880510        | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof   | A        |
|               | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :   |          |
| 880521        | -- Air combat simulators and parts thereof   | A        |
| 880529        | -- Other   | A        |
| <b>8901</b>   | <b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>              |          |
|               | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds :              |          |
| 89011010      | --- High-overseas vessels  | A        |
| 89011090      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | - Tankers :  |          |
| 89012010      | --- High-overseas vessels  | A        |
| 89012090      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 :   |          |
| 89013010      | --- High-overseas vessels  | A        |
| 89013090      | --- Other  | B        |
|               | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods :                                     |          |
| 89019010      | --- High-overseas vessels  | A        |
| 89019090      | --- Other  | B        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>8902</b>   | <b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>  |          |
| 89020010      | --- High-overseas vessels   | <b>A</b> |
| 89020090      | --- Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>8903</b>   | <b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>  |          |
| 890310        | - Inflatable  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 890391        | -- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor   | <b>A</b> |
| 890392        | -- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats   | <b>A</b> |
| 890399        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>890400</b> | <b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8905</b>   | <b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>   |          |
| 890510        | - Dredgers  | <b>A</b> |
| 890520        | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms  | <b>A</b> |
| 890590        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8906</b>   | <b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>   |          |
| 890610        | - Warships  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other:  |          |
| 89069010      | --- Warships of all kinds   | <b>B</b> |
| 89069090      | --- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>8907</b>   | <b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>  |          |
| 890710        | - Inflatable rafts  | <b>A</b> |
| 890790        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>890800</b> | <b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9001</b>   | <b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b> |          |
| 900110        | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables  | <b>A</b> |
| 900120        | - Sheets and plates of polarising material  | <b>B</b> |
| 900130        | - Contact lenses  | <b>B</b> |
| 900140        | - Spectacle lenses of glass   | <b>B</b> |
| 900150        | - Spectacle lenses of other materials   | <b>B</b> |
| 900190        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9002</b>   | <b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>   |          |
|               | - Objective lenses :  |          |
| 900211        | -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers  | <b>B</b> |
| 900219        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| 900220        | - Filters   | <b>B</b> |
| 900290        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9003</b>   | <b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
|               | - Frames and mountings :  |          |
| 900311        | -- Of plastics  | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 900319      | -- Of other materials  | C        |
| 900390      | - Parts  | C        |
| <b>9004</b> | <b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>  |          |
| 900410      | - Sunglasses   | C        |
| 900490      | - Other  | C        |
| <b>9005</b> | <b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b> |          |
| 900510      | - Binoculars   | C        |
| 900580      | - Other instruments  | A        |
| 900590      | - Parts and accessories (including mountings)  | A        |
| <b>9006</b> | <b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>                                    |          |
| 900610      | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders  | A        |
| 900620      | - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms  | B        |
| 900630      | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes   | A        |
| 900640      | - Instant print cameras  | A        |
|             | - Other cameras :  |          |
| 900651      | -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm   | C        |
| 900652      | -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm   | C        |
| 900653      | -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm  | C        |
| 900659      | -- Other   | C        |
|             | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :   |          |
| 900661      | -- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus  | B        |
| 900662      | -- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like   | B        |
| 900669      | -- Other   | B        |
|             | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 900691      | -- For cameras   | B        |
| 900699      | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>9007</b> | <b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>  |          |
|             | - Cameras :  |          |
| 900711      | -- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film   | B        |
| 900719      | -- Other   | A        |
|             | - Projectors :   |          |
| 90072010    | --- For cinema   | A        |
| 90072090    | --- Other  | A        |
|             | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 900791      | -- For cameras   | A        |
| 900792      | -- For projectors  | A        |
| <b>9008</b> | <b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>   |          |
| 900810      | - Slide projectors   | B        |



| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 900820      | - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies   | <b>B</b> |
| 900830      | - Other image projectors   | <b>B</b> |
| 900840      | - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers   | <b>B</b> |
| 900890      | - Parts and accessories  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9009</b> | <b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.</b>  |          |
|             | - Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :  |          |
| 900911      | -- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)   | <b>B</b> |
| 900912      | -- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Other photo-copying apparatus :  |          |
| 900921      | -- Incorporating an optical system   | <b>B</b> |
| 900922      | -- Of the contact type   | <b>B</b> |
| 900930      | - Thermo-copying apparatus   | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 900991      | -- Automatic document feeders  | <b>A</b> |
| 900992      | -- Paper feeders   | <b>A</b> |
| 900993      | -- Sorters   | <b>A</b> |
| 900999      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9010</b> | <b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b> |          |
| 901010      | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials :  |          |
| 901041      | -- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus   | <b>A</b> |
| 901042      | -- Step and repeat aligners  | <b>A</b> |
| 901049      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 901050      | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes  | <b>A</b> |
| 901060      | - Projection screens   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90109010    | --- Apparatus of subheadings from 9010.41 to 9010.49   | <b>A</b> |
| 90109090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9011</b> | <b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>  |          |
|             | - Stereoscopic microscopes :   |          |
| 90111010    | --- Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles  | <b>A</b> |
| 90111090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection :   |          |
| 90112010    | --- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles   | <b>A</b> |
| 90112090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 901180        | - Other microscopes  | A        |
|               | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90119010      | --- For apparatus of subheading 9011.1010, 9011.2010   | A        |
| 90119090      | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>9012</b>   | <b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>  |          |
|               | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus :   |          |
| 90121010      | --- Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafer or reticles  | A        |
| 90121090      | --- Other  | A        |
|               | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90129010      | --- For apparatus of subheading 9012.1010  | A        |
| 90129090      | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>9013</b>   | <b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>  |          |
| 901310        | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  | A        |
| 901320        | - Lasers, other than laser diodes  | A        |
| 901380        | - Other devices, appliances and instruments  | A        |
| 901390        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |
| <b>9014</b>   | <b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>   |          |
| 901410        | - Direction finding compasses  | A        |
| 901420        | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)   | A        |
| 901480        | - Other instruments and appliances   | A        |
| 901490        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |
| <b>9015</b>   | <b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>  |          |
| 901510        | - Rangefinders   | A        |
| 901520        | - Theodolites and tacheometers   | A        |
| 901530        | - Levels   | A        |
| 901540        | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances   | A        |
| 901580        | - Other instruments and appliances   | A        |
| 901590        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |
| <b>901600</b> | <b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>   | A        |
| <b>9017</b>   | <b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b> |          |
| 901710        | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic   | A        |
|               | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments :   |          |
| 90172010      | --- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates   | A        |
| 90172090      | --- Other  | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 901730        | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges  | A        |
| 901780        | - Other instruments  | A        |
|               | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90179010      | --- Apparatus of subheading 9017.2020  | A        |
| 90179020      | --- Parts of such pattern generating apparatus   | A        |
| 90179090      | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>9018</b>   | <b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>  |          |
|               | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :   |          |
| 901811        | -- Electro-cardiographs  | A        |
| 901812        | -- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus   | A        |
| 901813        | -- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus  | A        |
| 901814        | -- Scintigraphic apparatus   | A        |
| 901819        | -- Other   | A        |
| 901820        | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus  | A        |
|               | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :  |          |
| 901831        | -- Syringes, with or without needles   | C        |
| 901832        | -- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures   | A        |
| 901839        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :  |          |
| 901841        | -- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment  | A        |
| 901849        | -- Other   | A        |
| 901850        | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances  | A        |
|               | - Other instruments and appliances :   |          |
| 90189010      | --- Intra uterin devices   | A        |
| 90189090      | --- Other  | A        |
| <b>9019</b>   | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>   |          |
| 901910        | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus  | A        |
| 901920        | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  | A        |
| <b>902000</b> | <b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>   | A        |
| <b>9021</b>   | <b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b> |          |
|               | - Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances :   |          |
| 902110        | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances   | A        |
|               | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings :   |          |
| 902121        | -- Artificial teeth  | A        |
| 902129        | -- Other   | A        |
|               | - Other artificial parts of the body :   |          |
| 902131        | -- Artificial joints   | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 902139        | -- Other   | A        |
| 902140        | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories  | A        |
| 902150        | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories  | A        |
| 902190        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>9022</b>   | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b> |          |
|               | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :   |          |
| 902212        | -- Computed tomography apparatus   | A        |
| 902213        | -- Other, for dental uses  | A        |
| 902214        | -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses   | A        |
| 902219        | -- For other uses  | A        |
|               | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :  |          |
| 902221        | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses  | A        |
| 902229        | -- For other uses  | A        |
| 902230        | - X-ray tubes  | A        |
| 902290        | - Other, including parts and accessories   | A        |
| <b>902300</b> | <b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>   | A        |
| <b>9024</b>   | <b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>   |          |
| 902410        | - Machines and appliances for testing metals   | A        |
| 902480        | - Other machines and appliances  | A        |
| 902490        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |
| <b>9025</b>   | <b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>  |          |
|               | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :   |          |
| 902511        | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading   | A        |
| 902519        | -- Other   | A        |
| 902580        | - Other instruments  | A        |
| 902590        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |
| <b>9026</b>   | <b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>  |          |
| 902610        | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids   | A        |
| 902620        | - For measuring or checking pressure   | A        |
| 902680        | - Other instruments or apparatus   | A        |
| 902690        | - Parts and accessories  | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>9027</b> | <b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b> |          |
| 902710      | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus  | <b>A</b> |
| 902720      | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments   | <b>A</b> |
| 902730      | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | <b>A</b> |
| 902740      | - Exposure meters  | <b>A</b> |
| 902750      | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   | <b>A</b> |
| 902780      | - Other instruments and apparatus  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Microtomes; parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90279010    | --- Parts and accessories for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes   | <b>A</b> |
| 90279090    | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9028</b> | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>  |          |
| 902810      | - Gas meters   | <b>A</b> |
| 902820      | - Liquid meters  | <b>C</b> |
| 902830      | - Electricity meters   | <b>C</b> |
| 902890      | - Parts and accessories  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9029</b> | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>   |          |
| 902910      | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like   | <b>A</b> |
| 902920      | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes   | <b>A</b> |
| 902990      | - Parts and accessories  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9030</b> | <b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>  |          |
| 903010      | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   | <b>A</b> |
| 903020      | - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :   |          |
| 903031      | -- Multimeters   | <b>A</b> |
| 903039      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 903040      | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other instruments and apparatus :  |          |
| 903082      | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices   | <b>A</b> |
| 903083      | -- Other, with a recording device  | <b>A</b> |
| 903089      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90309010    | --- For apparatus of subheading 9030.82  | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 90309020      | --- for instruments and appliances for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices   | <b>A</b> |
| 90309090      | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9031</b>   | <b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>          |          |
| 903110        | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts  | <b>A</b> |
| 903120        | - Test benches   | <b>A</b> |
| 903130        | - Profile projectors   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other optical instruments and appliances :   |          |
| 903141        | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices               | <b>A</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 90314910      | --- Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers                                       | <b>A</b> |
| 90314990      | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 903180        | - Other instruments, appliances and machines   | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Parts and accessories :  |          |
| 90319010      | --- For apparatus of subheading 9031.41, 9031.4910   | <b>A</b> |
| 90319090      | --- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9032</b>   | <b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>  |          |
| 903210        | - Thermostats  | <b>A</b> |
| 903220        | - Manostats  | <b>A</b> |
|               | - Other instruments and apparatus :  |          |
| 903281        | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic  | <b>A</b> |
| 903289        | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 903290        | - Parts and accessories  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>903300</b> | <b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b> | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9101</b>   | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>    |          |
|               | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :   |          |
|               | -- With mechanical display only :  |          |
| 91011110      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | <b>C</b> |
| 91011190      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- With opto-electronic display only :   |          |
| 91011210      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | <b>C</b> |
| 91011290      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 91011910      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | <b>C</b> |
| 91011990      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :  |          |
|               | -- With automatic winding :  |          |
| 91012110      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | <b>C</b> |
| 91012190      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | -- Other :   |          |
| 91012910      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | <b>C</b> |
| 91012990      | --- Other  | <b>B</b> |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
|               | - Other :  |          |
|               | -- Electrically operated :   |          |
| 91019110      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | C        |
| 91019190      | --- Other  | C        |
| 910199        | -- Other   |          |
| 91019910      | --- With platinum; gold; or silver cases   | C        |
| 91019990      | --- Other  | B        |
| <b>9102</b>   | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>   |          |
|               | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :   |          |
| 910211        | -- With mechanical display only  | B        |
| 910212        | -- With opto-electronic display only   | B        |
| 910219        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :  |          |
| 910221        | -- With automatic winding  | B        |
| 910229        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 910291        | -- Electrically operated   | B        |
| 910299        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>9103</b>   | <b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>   |          |
| 910310        | - Electrically operated  | B        |
| 910390        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>910400</b> | <b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>   | B        |
| <b>9105</b>   | <b>Other clocks.</b>   |          |
|               | - Alarm clocks :   |          |
| 910511        | -- Electrically operated   | B        |
| 910519        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Wall clocks :  |          |
| 910521        | -- Electrically operated   | B        |
| 910529        | -- Other   | B        |
|               | - Other :  |          |
| 910591        | -- Electrically operated   | B        |
| 910599        | -- Other   | B        |
| <b>9106</b>   | <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b> |          |
| 910610        | - Time-registers; time-recorders   | A        |
| 910620        | - Parking meters   | A        |
| 910690        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>910700</b> | <b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>   | A        |
| <b>9108</b>   | <b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>  |          |
|               | - Electrically operated :  |          |
| 910811        | -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated   | A        |
| 910812        | -- With opto-electronic display only   | A        |
| 910819        | -- Other   | A        |

| HS Number     | Description  | Category |
|---------------|--|----------|
| 910820        | - With automatic winding   | A        |
| 910890        | - Other :  | A        |
| <b>9109</b>   | <b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>  |          |
|               | - Electrically operated :  |          |
| 910911        | -- Of alarm clocks   | B        |
| 910919        | -- Other   | B        |
| 910990        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>9110</b>   | <b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b> |          |
|               | - Of watches :   |          |
| 911011        | -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)   | A        |
| 911012        | -- Incomplete movements, assembled   | A        |
| 911019        | -- Rough movements   | A        |
| 911090        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>9111</b>   | <b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>  |          |
| 911110        | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   | B        |
| 911120        | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   | B        |
| 911180        | - Other cases  | B        |
| 911190        | - Parts  | B        |
| <b>9112</b>   | <b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
| 911220        | - Cases  | B        |
| 911290        | - Parts  | B        |
| <b>9113</b>   | <b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
| 911310        | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   | C        |
| 911320        | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   | C        |
| 911390        | - Other  | C        |
| <b>9114</b>   | <b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>   |          |
| 911410        | - Springs, including hair-springs  | A        |
| 911420        | - Jewels   | A        |
| 911430        | - Dials  | A        |
| 911440        | - Plates and bridges   | A        |
| 911490        | - Other  | A        |
| <b>9201</b>   | <b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>   |          |
| 920110        | - Upright pianos   | B        |
| 920120        | - Grand pianos   | B        |
| 920190        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>9202</b>   | <b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>  |          |
| 920210        | - Played with a bow  | B        |
| 920290        | - Other  | B        |
| <b>920300</b> | <b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.</b>  | B        |
| <b>9204</b>   | <b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.</b>   |          |
| 920410        | - Accordions and similar instruments   | B        |
| 920420        | - Mouth organs   | B        |



| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>9205</b>   | <b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).</b>   |          |
| 920510        | - Brass-wind instruments  | <b>B</b> |
| 920590        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>920600</b> | <b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9207</b>   | <b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>  |          |
| 920710        | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions   | <b>B</b> |
| 920790        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9208</b>   | <b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>  |          |
| 920810        | - Musical boxes   | <b>C</b> |
| 920890        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9209</b>   | <b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>  |          |
| 920910        | - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes  | <b>B</b> |
| 920920        | - Mechanisms for musical boxes  | <b>B</b> |
| 920930        | - Musical instrument strings  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 920991        | -- Parts and accessories for pianos   | <b>B</b> |
| 920992        | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02   | <b>B</b> |
| 920993        | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03   | <b>B</b> |
| 920994        | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07   | <b>B</b> |
| 920999        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9301</b>   | <b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>   |          |
|               | - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars) :  |          |
| 930111        | -- Self-propelled   | <b>A</b> |
| 930119        | -- Other  | <b>A</b> |
| 930120        | - Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors   | <b>A</b> |
| 930190        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>930200</b> | <b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9303</b>   | <b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b> |          |
| 930310        | - Muzzle-loading firearms   | <b>B</b> |
| 930320        | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles   | <b>B</b> |
| 930330        | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles   | <b>B</b> |
| 930390        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>930400</b> | <b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9305</b>   | <b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>  |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 930510        | - Of revolvers or pistols   | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 :  |          |
| 930521        | -- Shotgun barrels  | <b>B</b> |
| 930529        | -- Other  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 930591        | -- Of military weapons of heading 93.01   | <b>C</b> |
| 930599        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9306</b>   | <b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>  |          |
| 930610        | - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :   |          |
| 930621        | -- Cartridges   | <b>C</b> |
| 930629        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other cartridges and parts thereof :  |          |
| 93063010      | --- For military purposes   | <b>C</b> |
|               | --- Other :   |          |
| 93063091      | ---- Cartridge parts  | <b>C</b> |
| 93063099      | ---- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 93069010      | --- For military purposes   | <b>C</b> |
| 93069090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>930700</b> | <b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9401</b>   | <b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>  |          |
| 940110        | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft   | <b>C</b> |
| 940120        | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles   | <b>C</b> |
| 940130        | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment  | <b>C</b> |
| 940140        | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds   | <b>C</b> |
| 940150        | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other seats, with wooden frames :   |          |
| 940161        | -- Upholstered  | <b>C</b> |
| 940169        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Other seats, with metal frames :  |          |
| 940171        | -- Upholstered  | <b>C</b> |
| 940179        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 940180        | - Other seats   | <b>C</b> |
| 940190        | - Parts   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9402</b>   | <b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b> |          |
| 940210        | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof   | <b>B</b> |
| 940290        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9403</b>   | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
| 940310        | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices   | <b>C</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 940320        | - Other metal furniture   | C        |
| 940330        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices  | C        |
| 940340        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen  | C        |
| 940350        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom  | C        |
| 940360        | - Other wooden furniture  | C        |
| 940370        | - Furniture of plastics   | C        |
| 940380        | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials  | C        |
| 940390        | - Parts   | C        |
| <b>9404</b>   | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>        |          |
| 940410        | - Mattress supports   | C        |
|               | - Mattresses :  |          |
| 940421        | -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered   | C        |
| 940429        | -- Of other materials   | C        |
| 940430        | - Sleeping bags   | C        |
| 940490        | - Other   | C        |
| <b>9405</b>   | <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b> |          |
| 940510        | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares   | C        |
| 940520        | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps   | C        |
| 940530        | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees  | C        |
|               | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :  |          |
| 94054010      | --- Motion picture or theatrical spotlights   | C        |
| 94054020      | --- Shadows spotlights commonly used in surgical operation rooms  | C        |
| 94054090      | --- Other   | C        |
| 940550        | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings  | C        |
| 940560        | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like   | C        |
|               | - Parts :   |          |
| 940591        | -- Of glass   | C        |
| 940592        | -- Of plastics  | C        |
| 940599        | -- Other  | C        |
| <b>940600</b> | <b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>   | C        |
| <b>950100</b> | <b>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.</b>   | A        |
| <b>9502</b>   | <b>Dolls representing only human beings.</b>  |          |
|               | - Dolls, whether or not dressed :   |          |
| 95021010      | --- Ornamental  | C        |
| 95021090      | --- Other   | A        |
|               | - Parts and accessories :   |          |
| 950291        | -- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear   | A        |
| 950299        | -- Other  | A        |
| <b>9503</b>   | <b>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>   |          |
| 950310        | - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor   | A        |

| HS Number   | Description  | Category |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 950320      | - Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10   | <b>A</b> |
| 950330      | - Other construction sets and constructional toys  | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures :   |          |
| 950341      | -- Stuffed   | <b>A</b> |
| 950349      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 950350      | - Toy musical instruments and apparatus  | <b>A</b> |
| 950360      | - Puzzles  | <b>A</b> |
| 950370      | - Other toys, put up in sets or outfits  | <b>A</b> |
| 950380      | - Other toys and models, incorporating a motor   | <b>A</b> |
| 950390      | - Other  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9504</b> | <b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</b>  |          |
| 950410      | - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver  | <b>A</b> |
| 950420      | - Articles and accessories for billiards   | <b>B</b> |
| 950430      | - Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment  | <b>C</b> |
| 950440      | - Playing cards  | <b>C</b> |
| 950490      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9505</b> | <b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>  |          |
| 950510      | - Articles for Christmas festivities   | <b>C</b> |
| 950590      | - Other  | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9506</b> | <b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table- tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b> |          |
|             | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :   |          |
| 950611      | -- Skis  | <b>A</b> |
| 950612      | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)   | <b>A</b> |
| 950619      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :  |          |
| 950621      | -- Sailboards  | <b>A</b> |
| 950629      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment :  |          |
| 950631      | -- Clubs, complete   | <b>A</b> |
| 950632      | -- Balls   | <b>A</b> |
| 950639      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 950640      | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis  | <b>B</b> |
|             | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :  |          |
| 950651      | -- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung  | <b>A</b> |
| 950659      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :  |          |
| 950661      | -- Lawn-tennis balls   | <b>A</b> |
| 950662      | -- Inflatable  | <b>A</b> |
| 950669      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |
| 950670      | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached   | <b>A</b> |
|             | - Other :  |          |
| 950691      | -- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics   | <b>A</b> |
| 950699      | -- Other   | <b>A</b> |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| <b>9507</b>   | <b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>   |          |
| 950710        | - Fishing rods  | <b>A</b> |
| 950720        | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled  | <b>A</b> |
| 950730        | - Fishing reels   | <b>A</b> |
| 950790        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9508</b>   | <b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.</b>   |          |
| 950810        | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries   | <b>A</b> |
| 950890        | - Other   | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9601</b>   | <b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>  |          |
| 960110        | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory  | <b>C</b> |
| 960190        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9602</b>   | <b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b> |          |
| 96020010      | --- Gelatin capsules for use in pharmaceutical industries   | <b>C</b> |
| 96020090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9603</b>   | <b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>   |          |
| 960310        | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles  | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:  |          |
| 960321        | -- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes  | <b>B</b> |
| 960329        | --Other   | <b>C</b> |
|               | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics :  |          |
| 96033010      | --- Painting and writing brushes  | <b>B</b> |
| 96033090      | --- Other   | <b>C</b> |
| 960340        | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers   | <b>B</b> |
| 960350        | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles  | <b>A</b> |
| 960390        | - Other   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>960400</b> | <b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>  | <b>B</b> |
| <b>960500</b> | <b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9606</b>   | <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>  |          |
| 960610        | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor  | <b>B</b> |
|               | - Buttons :   |          |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 960621        | -- Of plastics, not covered with textile material   | C        |
| 960622        | -- Of base metal, not covered with textile material   | C        |
| 960629        | -- Other  | C        |
| 960630        | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks   | C        |
| <b>9607</b>   | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
|               | - Slide fasteners :   |          |
| 960711        | -- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal   | C        |
| 960719        | -- Other  | C        |
| 960720        | - Parts   | A        |
| <b>9608</b>   | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b> |          |
| 960810        | - Ball point pens   | C        |
| 960820        | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers  | B        |
|               | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :   |          |
| 960831        | -- Indian ink drawing pens  | B        |
| 960839        | -- Other  | C        |
| 960840        | - Propelling or sliding pencils   | C        |
| 960850        | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings  | C        |
| 960860        | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir  | B        |
|               | - Other :   |          |
| 960891        | -- Pen nibs and nib points  | B        |
|               | -- Other :  |          |
| 96089910      | --- Pen points  | A        |
| 96089990      | --- Other   | B        |
| <b>9609</b>   | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>   |          |
| 960910        | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath   | C        |
| 960920        | - Pencil leads, black or coloured   | B        |
| 960990        | - Other   | B        |
| <b>961000</b> | <b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>  | B        |
| <b>961100</b> | <b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>   | B        |
| <b>9612</b>   | <b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>   |          |
| 961210        | - Ribbons   | C        |
| 961220        | - Ink-pads  | C        |
| <b>9613</b>   | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>   |          |
| 961310        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable  | C        |
| 961320        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable  | C        |
|               | - Other lighters :  |          |
| 96138010      | --- For electronic cookers and heaters  | B        |
| 96138090      | --- Other   | C        |

| HS Number     | Description   | Category |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 961390        | - Parts   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>9614</b>   | <b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>  |          |
| 961420        | - Pipes and pipe bowls  | <b>C</b> |
| 961490        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9615</b>   | <b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>   |          |
|               | - Combs, hair-slides and the like :   |          |
| 961511        | -- Of hard rubber or plastics   | <b>C</b> |
| 961519        | -- Other  | <b>C</b> |
| 961590        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>9616</b>   | <b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>  |          |
| 961610        | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor   | <b>C</b> |
| 961620        | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>961700</b> | <b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.</b>   | <b>B</b> |
| <b>961800</b> | <b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>  | <b>A</b> |
| <b>9701</b>   | <b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</b> |          |
| 970110        | - Paintings, drawings and pastels   | <b>C</b> |
| 970190        | - Other   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>970200</b> | <b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>970300</b> | <b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>   | <b>C</b> |
| <b>970400</b> | <b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.</b>       | <b>C</b> |
| <b>970500</b> | <b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.</b>                                     | <b>A</b> |
| <b>970600</b> | <b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.</b>  | <b>B</b> |